ISSUE: Certificate of Appropriateness for alterations, and Waiver of Rooftop

Mechanical Screening

APPLICANT: Akeno Old Town

LOCATION: Old and Historic Alexandria District

611 King Street

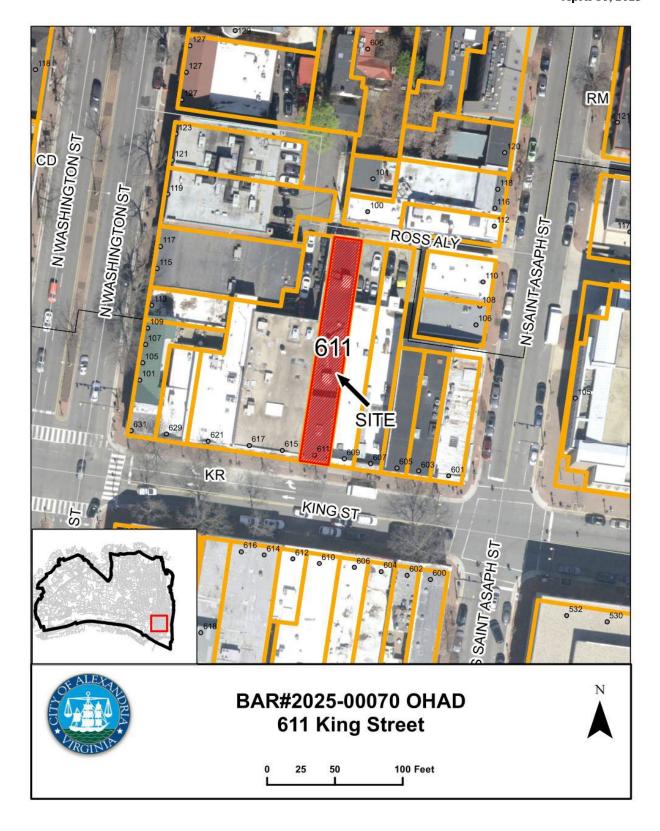
ZONE: KR/King Street urban retail zone.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the Certificate of Appropriateness for alterations and Waiver of the Rooftop Mechanical Screening Requirement, as submitted.

GENERAL NOTES TO THE APPLICANT

- 1. APPEAL OF DECISION: In accordance with the Zoning Ordinance, if the Board of Architectural Review denies or approves an application in whole or in part, the applicant or opponent may appeal the Board's decision to City Council on or before 14 days after the decision of the Board.
- 2. COMPLIANCE WITH BAR POLICIES: All materials must comply with the BAR's adopted policies unless otherwise specifically approved.
- 3. BUILDING PERMITS: Most projects approved by the Board of Architectural Review require the issuance of one or more construction permits by Department of Code Administration (<u>including signs</u>). The applicant is responsible for obtaining all necessary construction permits after receiving Board of Architectural Review approval. Contact Code Administration, Permit Center, 4850 Mark Center Drive, Suite 2015, 703-746-4200 for further information.
- 4. ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES OF APPROPRIATENESS AND PERMITS TO DEMOLISH: Applicants must obtain a copy of the Certificate of Appropriateness or Permit to Demolish PRIOR to applying for a building permit. Contact BAR Staff, Room 2100, City Hall, 703-746-3833, or preservation@alexandriava.gov for further information.
- 5. EXPIRATION OF APPROVALS NOTE: In accordance with Sections 10-106(B), 10-206(B) and 10-307 of the Zoning Ordinance, any Board of Architectural Review approval will expire 12 months from the date of issuance if the work is not commenced and diligently and substantially pursued by the end of that 12-month period.
- 6. HISTORIC PROPERTY TAX CREDITS: Applicants performing extensive, certified rehabilitations of historic properties may separately be eligible for state and/or federal tax credits. Consult with the <u>Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR)</u> prior to initiating any work to determine whether the proposed project may qualify for such credits.



I. <u>APPLICANT'S PROPOSAL</u>

The applicant requests a Certificate of Appropriateness for alterations to replace the existing HVAC rooftop units (RTU) and exhaust fan in-kind, install a new HVAC make-up air unit (MAU) and install a new mechanical unit safety guard, at 611 King St.

The applicant is also seeking a Waiver of Rooftop Mechanical Screening Requirement, so that they do not need to screen the units. Staff noted that the replacement and new units comply with the Board's Policies and Guidelines.

Site context

The alley to the north, behind the subject property, is public. The units will be visible from the public alley. The proposed alterations will not be visible from King St.



Photo 1: Current view of rooftop from public alley.

II. <u>HISTORY</u>

611 King Street was constructed prior to **1891** based on the Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps and has been occupied by various retail stores since its construction. The building has also been expanded several times, reaching its current size between 1921 and 1941. Today, the site includes the two-story brick main block and two one-story brick rear additions. On July 8, 1954, the Board approved alterations to the front of the building. Between 1965 and 1980, the Board approved several sign applications for the property.

Previous BAR Approvals

BAR2019-00040 – Administrative approval of a projecting sign.

BAR2002-00107 – The Board approved a new awning.

III. ANALYSIS

Staff has no objection to the proposed new and replacement mechanical rooftop units. The *Design Guidelines* states that HVAC equipment can have an important effect on the overall visual composition of a historic building and, if not appropriately located, may be a visual disruption of the skyline and a unified building design. The applicant is proposing to replace the existing HVAC rooftop units and exhaust fan on the one-story rear addition. The replacement units will match the existing and will be in the same location. One replacement unit and the new MAU will be located between the proposed safety guards. The proposed alterations will have a minimal impact on the flat roof and will only be visible from the public alley.

Additionally, staff supports the Waiver of Rooftop Mechanical Screening Requirement, noting that the current units are not screened, and the additional unit will be adjacent to the replacement units. The mechanical equipment is not visible from King St. and will not cause visual disruption of the skyline or the unified building design.

Staff recommends approval of the application, as submitted.

STAFF

Amirah Lane, Historic Preservation Planner, Planning & Zoning Tony LaColla, AICP, Land Use Services Division Chief, Planning & Zoning

IV. CITY DEPARTMENT COMMENTS

Legend: C- code requirement R- recommendation S- suggestion F- finding

Zoning

C-1 Proposed replacement of existing rooftop AC units will comply with Zoning.

Code Administration

No comment, a building permit is required.

Transportation and Environmental Services

- R-1 The building permit must be approved and issued prior to the issuance of any permit for demolition, if a separate demolition permit is required. (T&ES)
- R-2 Applicant shall be responsible for repairs to the adjacent city right-of-way if damaged during construction activity. (T&ES)
- R-3 No permanent structure may be constructed over any existing private and/or public utility easements. It is the responsibility of the applicant to identify any and all existing easements on the plan. (T&ES)
- F-1 After review of the information provided, an approved grading plan is not required at this time. Please note that if any changes are made to the plan it is suggested that T&ES be included in the review. (T&ES)

F-2 If the alley located at the rear of the parcel is to be used at any point of the construction process the following will be required:

For a Public Alley - The applicant shall contact T&ES, Construction Permitting & Inspections at (703) 746-4035 to discuss any permits and accommodation requirements that will be required.

For a Private Alley - The applicant must provide proof, in the form of an affidavit at a minimum, from owner of the alley granting permission of use. (T&ES)

- C-1 The applicant shall comply with the City of Alexandria's Solid Waste Control, Title 5, Chapter 1, which sets forth the requirements for the recycling of materials (Sec. 5-1-99). (T&ES)
- C-2 The applicant shall comply with the City of Alexandria's Noise Control Code, Title 11, Chapter 5, which sets the maximum permissible noise level as measured at the property line. (T&ES)
- C-3 Roof, surface and sub-surface drains be connected to the public storm sewer system, if available, by continuous underground pipe. Where storm sewer is not available applicant must provide a design to mitigate impact of stormwater drainage onto adjacent properties and to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation & Environmental Services. (Sec.5-6-224) (T&ES)
- C-4 All secondary utilities serving this site shall be placed underground. (Sec. 5-3-3) (T&ES)
- C-5 Any work within the right-of-way requires a separate permit from T&ES. (Sec. 5-2) (T&ES)
- C-6 All improvements to the city right-of-way such as curbing, sidewalk, driveway aprons, etc. must be city standard design. (Sec. 5-2-1) (T&ES)

Alexandria Archaeology

No archaeology comments

V. ATTACHMENTS

- Application Materials
- Completed application
- Plans
- Material specifications
- Scaled survey plat if applicable
- Photographs

		BAR CASI		USE ONLY)
ADDRESS OF PROJECT: 611 King	St Alexandria			
DISTRICT: Old & Historic Alexandra MAP AND PARCEL: 074.02			ear Old Building	
APPLICATION FOR: (Please check all the	at apply)			
☐ CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATE	ENESS			
☐ PERMIT TO MOVE, REMOVE, EN (Required if more than 25 square feet of a				
☐ WAIVER OF VISION CLEARANCE CLEARANCE AREA (Section 7-802,			EQUIREMENTS	NAVISION
WAIVER OF ROOFTOP HVAC SO (Section 6-403(B)(3), Alexandria 1992 Zon		REMENT		
Applicant: Property Owner Name: Akeno Old Town	Business (Please p	provide business na	me & contact person)	
Address:				
City:	State:	Zip:		
	E-mail:			
Authorized Agent (if applicable):		rchitect \square		
Name: Benjamin Keeney			Phone:	
E-mail.				
Legal Property Owner:				
Name: Wells Fargo N.A. as Trustee for	or J.M Reed Propert	ies LLC.		
Address:				
	State Z			
Phone:	E-mail:			

		BAR CASE#	
			(OFFICE USE ONLY)
NATURE OF PROPOSED V	VORK: Please check all that	apply	
☐ NEW CONSTRUCTIO	N		
	ION: Please check all that app		☐ shutters
awning	☐ fence, gate or garden wall ☐ windows	■ HVAC equipment □ siding	shed
☐ doors☐ lighting	pergola/trellis	painting unpainted mas	
other	Прогублагаты		
ADDITION			
DEMOLITION/ENCAPSUL	ATION		
SIGNAGE			
			deteil (Additional access most
DESCRIPTION OF PROF	OSED WORK: Please de:	scribe the proposed work in	i detail (Additional pages may
be attached).	-thits on the Ond floor roof		
Replace existing mechanical ro			
Add one make-up-air unit above			
Add mechanical unit safety guards	along the low parapets per code r	equirements. Refer to attached	a pian and elevations.
SUBMITTAL REQUIREN	IENTS:		
	- b	n for this property. If so	you must attach a
Check this box if there is		n for this property. If so,	you must attach a
copy of the letter approving	the project.		
Items listed below comprise	the minimum supporting	materials for BAR appl	lications. Staff may
request additional information	on during application review	 Please refer to the rele 	evant section of the
Design Guidelines for furthe	r information on appropriate	e treatments.	
	- I list balance to a secure the c	annication is complete. It	actude all information and
Applicants must use the che	ecklist below to ensure the a	application is complete. If	cations will delay the
material that are necessary docketing of the application	for review Pre-application	meetings are required for	r all proposed additions.
All applicants are encourage	ad to meet with staff prior to	submission of a comple	ted application.
All applicants are encourage	sa to meet with stan prior to	Submission of a comple	tod application.
Demolition/Encapsulation	on: All applicants requesting	25 square feet or more of o	demolition/encapsulation
must complete this section. Ch	eck N/A if an item in this section	on does not apply to your pr	oject.
N/A			
Survey plat showing	g the extent of the proposed	demolition/encapsulatio	n.
Existing elevation d	rawings clearly showing all	elements proposed for d	emolition/encapsulation.
the same of the sa	hotographs of all elevations	of the building if the ent	ire structure is proposed
to be demolished.	ageon for domolition/oncone	ulation	
Description of the re	eason for demolition/encaps Iternatives to demolition/end	capsulation and why such	h alternatives are not
considered feasible			

BAR	CASE#	
		(OFFICE USE ONLY)

Additions & New Construction: Drawings must be to scale and should not exceed 11" x 17" unless approved by staff. Check N/A if an item in this section does not apply to your project.

E	ו כ		Scaled survey plat showing dimensions of lot and location of existing building and other structures on the lot, location of proposed structure or addition, dimensions of existing structure(s), proposed addition or new construction, and all exterior, ground and roof mounted
Γ	ו ר		equipment. FAR & Open Space calculation form.
Ē	Ξi		Clear and labeled photographs of the site, surrounding properties and existing structures, if
Г	7 1		applicable. Existing elevations must be scaled and include dimensions.
Ì	ī i		Proposed elevations must be scaled and include dimensions. Include the relationship to
			adjacent structures in plan and elevations. Materials and colors to be used must be specified and delineated on the drawings. Actual samples may be provided or required.
			Manufacturer's specifications for materials to include, but not limited to: roofing, siding, windows, doors, lighting, fencing, HVAC equipment and walls.
[For development site plan projects, a model showing mass relationships to adjacent properties and structures.
i	llum	inat	& Awnings: One sign per building under one square foot does not require BAR approval unless ed. All other signs including window signs require BAR approval. Check N/A if an item in this section does y to your project.
			Linear feet of building: Front:Secondary front (if corner lot): Square feet of existing signs to remain: Photograph of building showing existing conditions. Dimensioned drawings of proposed sign identifying materials, color, lettering style and text. Location of sign (show exact location on building including the height above sidewalk). Means of attachment (drawing or manufacturer's cut sheet of bracket if applicable). Description of lighting (if applicable). Include manufacturer's cut sheet for any new lighting fixtures and information detailing how it will be attached to the building's facade.
	Alte	era	tions: Check N/A if an item in this section does not apply to your project.
	×	N/A	Clear and labeled photographs of the site, especially the area being impacted by the alterations, all sides of the building and any pertinent details.
	X		Manufacturer's specifications for materials to include, but not limited to: roofing, siding, windows, doors, lighting, fencing, HVAC equipment and walls.
	х		Drawings accurately representing the changes to the proposed structure, including materials and overall dimensions. Drawings must be to scale.
	X		An official survey plat showing the proposed locations of HVAC units, fences, and sheds. Historic elevations or photographs should accompany any request to return a structure to an earlier appearance.

	BAR CASE#
	(OFFICE USE ONLY)
ALL	APPLICATIONS: Please read and check that you have read and understand the following items:
x	I understand that after reviewing the proposed alterations, BAR staff will invoice the appropriate filing fee in APEX. The application will not be processed until the fee is paid online.
X	I understand the notice requirements and will return a copy of the three respective notice forms to BAR staff at least five days prior to the hearing. If I am unsure to whom I should send notice I will contact Planning and Zoning staff for assistance in identifying adjacent parcels.
×	I, the applicant, or an authorized representative will be present at the public hearing.
X	I understand that any revisions to this initial application submission (including applications deferred for restudy) must be accompanied by the BAR Supplemental form and revised materials.

The undersigned hereby attests that all of the information herein provided including the site plan, building elevations, prospective drawings of the project, and written descriptive information are true, correct and accurate. The undersigned further understands that, should such information be found incorrect, any action taken by the Board based on such information may be invalidated. The undersigned also hereby grants the City of Alexandria permission to post placard notice as required by Article XI, Division A, Section 11-301(B) of the 1992 Alexandria City Zoning Ordinance, on the property which is the subject of this application. The undersigned also hereby authorizes the City staff and members of the BAR to inspect this site as necessary in the course of research and evaluating the application. The applicant, if other than the property owner, also attests that he/she has obtained permission from the property owner to make this application.

Ekkachai Promsiri

APPLICANT OR AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Signature: ___

Printed Name:

Date:

25

OWNERSHIP AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Use additional sheets if necessary

1. Applicant. State the name, address and percent of ownership of any person or entity owning an interest in the applicant, unless the entity is a corporation or partnership, in which case identify each owner of more than three percent. The term ownership interest shall include any legal or equitable interest held at the time of the application in the real property which is the subject of the application.

Name	Address	Percent of Ownership
1. Ekkachai Promsiri		50%
2. Roy McKinney		25%
3. Sittiporn Anegvithakosol		25%

Name	Address	Percent of Ownership		
1. Wells Fargo N.A. as Trustee		100%		
2. For J.M. Reed Properties LLC	•			
3.				

3. Business or Financial Relationships. Each person or entity listed above (1 and 2), with an ownership interest in the applicant or in the subject property is required to disclose any business or financial relationship, as defined by Section 11-350 of the Zoning Ordinance, existing at the time of this application, or within the12-month period prior to the submission of this application with any member of the Alexandria City Council, Planning Commission, Board of Zoning Appeals or either Boards of Architectural Review.

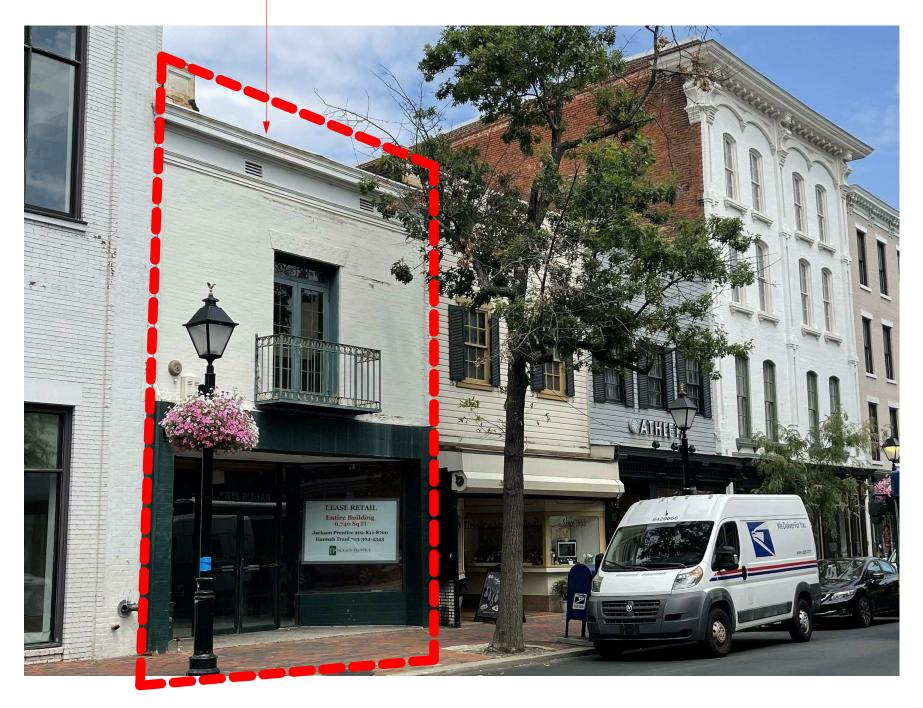
Name of person or entity	Relationship as defined by Section 11-350 of the Zoning Ordinance	Member of the Approving Body (i.e. City Council, Planning Commission, etc.)
1.		
2.		
3.		

NOTE: Business or financial relationships of the type described in Sec. 11-350 that arise after the filing of this application and before each public hearing must be disclosed prior to the public hearings.

As the applican	t or the applicant's authorized agent, I he	reby attest to the best of my ability that
the information	provided above is true and correct.	
/	Ekkachai Promstri	-/
Date	Printed Name	Signature

10

THE SITE



611 KING STREET OLD TOWN TENANT IMPROVEMENTS FOR AKENO SUSHI

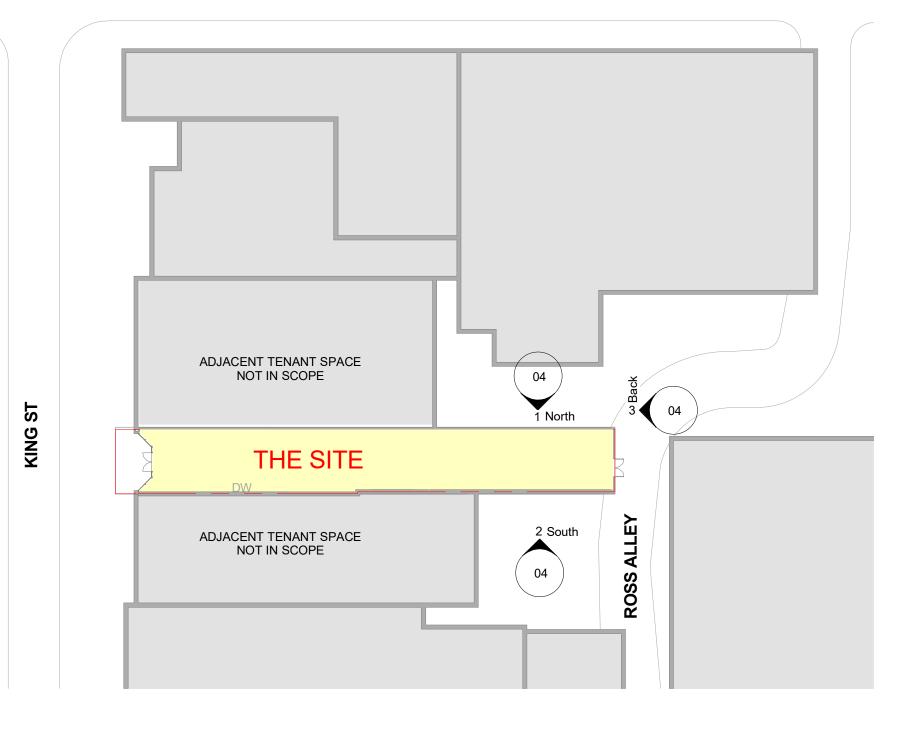
BAR SUBMISSION 03/09/2025

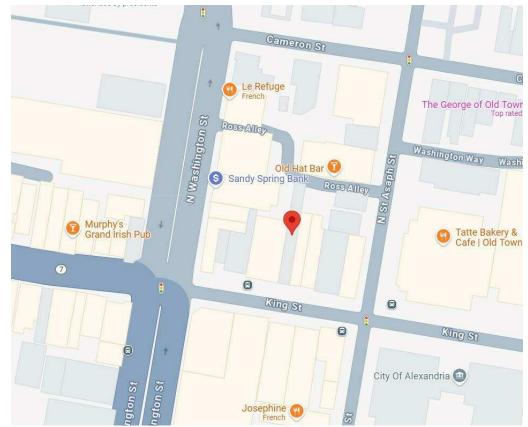




611 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA VA

N WASHINGTON ST





BLOCK MAP



BLOCK MAP









PHOTO AT BACK ALLEY - NW



PHOTO AT BACK ALLEY



PHOTO AT BACK ALLEY - NE







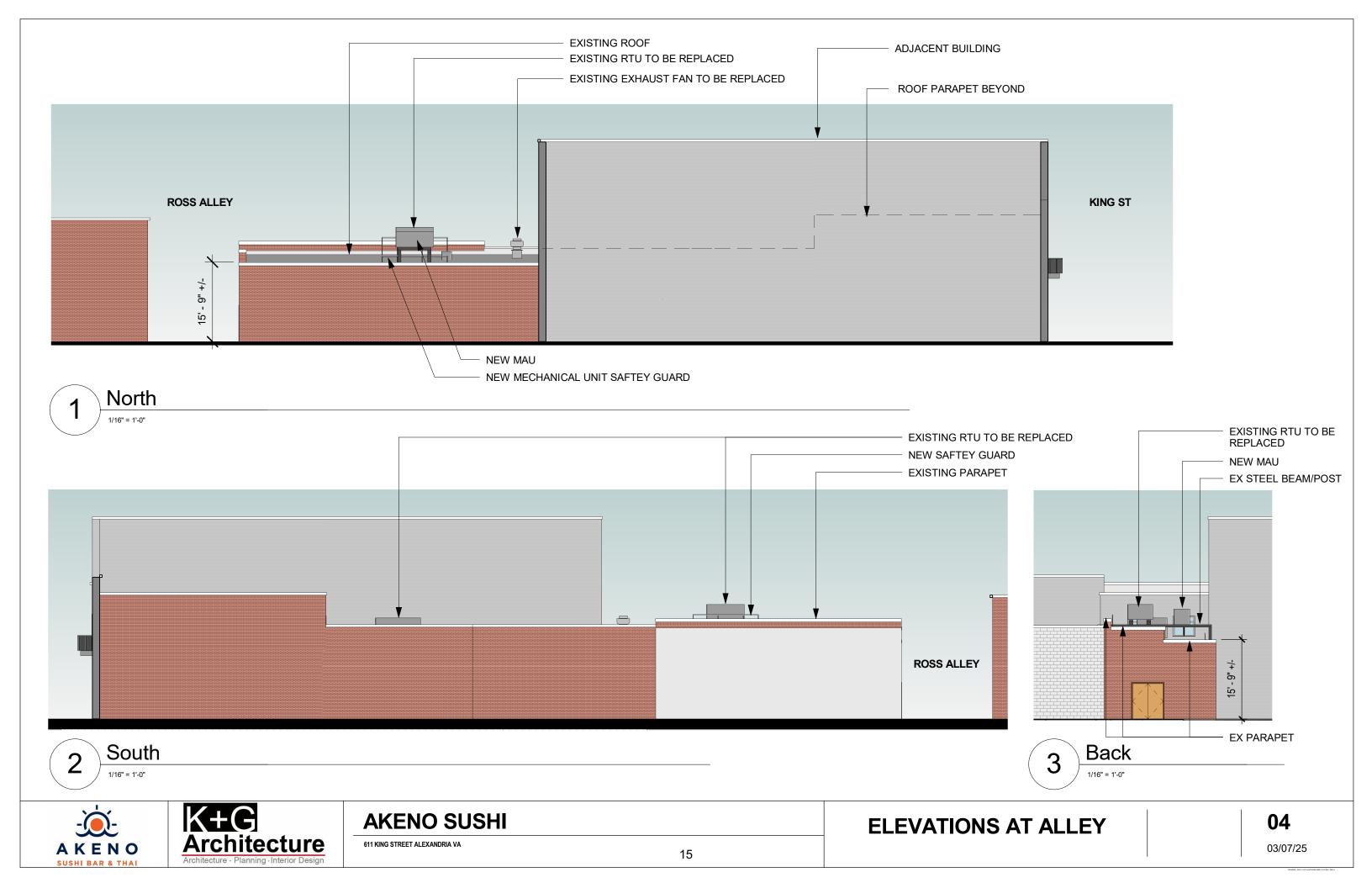


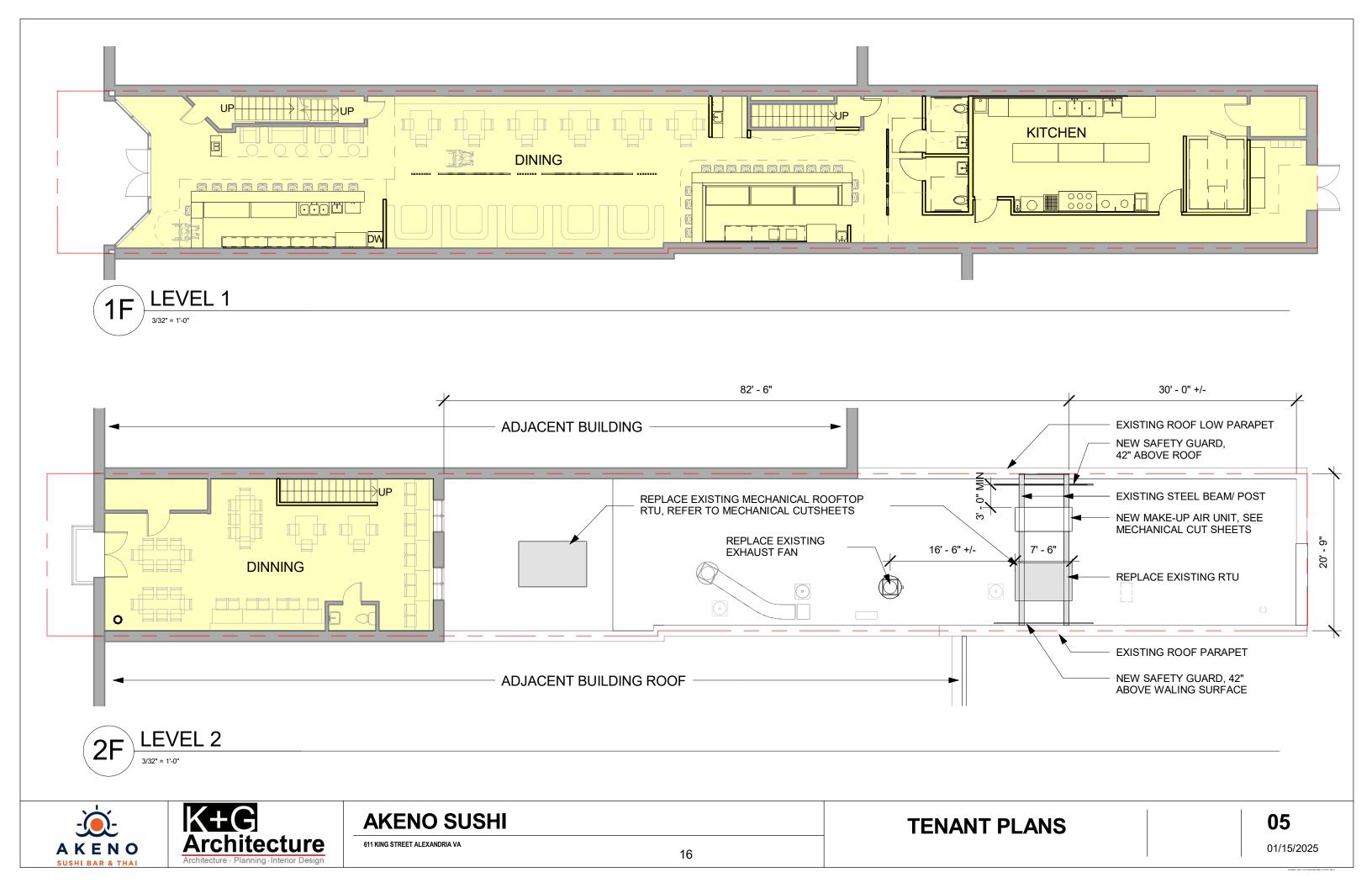
PHOTO AT KING ST





611 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA VA





KEY PLAN: -WORKING AREA WORKING AREA LEVEL-2 PART-2 LEVEL-2 PART-1

MECHANICAL GENERAL SHEET NOTES:

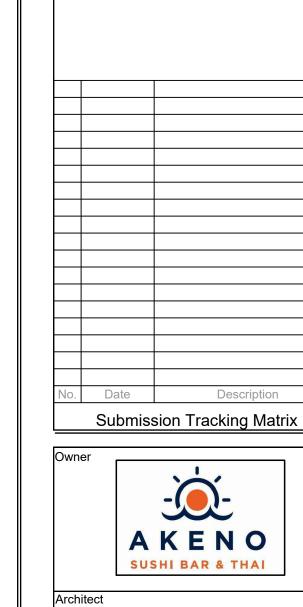
- A. THESE PLANS ARE BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED TO LAMA ENGINEERS BY THE OWNER AND OTHERS PRIOR TO THE TIME OF PLAN PREPARATION. CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY LAMA ENGINEERS, IN WRITING, IMMEDIATELY IF ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLAN, OR IF THE PROPOSED WORK CONFLICTS WITH ANY OTHER SITE.
- B. THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND SHOULD NOT BE SCALED TO ESTABLISH LOCATION OF WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND MAKE ADJUSTMENTS AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
- C. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE PREMISES AND OBSERVE ALL CONDITIONS AND CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH THE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED. NO ALLOWANCES WILL BE MADE FOR ERRORS OR NEGLIGENCE IN THIS RESPECT.
- D. PRIOR TO START MECHANICAL WORK AND ANY DUCT FABRICATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH OWNER/ARCHITECT FOR CEILING HEIGHT AND MAKE SURE HAVE ENOUGH SPACE TO RUN THE DUCTS ABOVE THE CEILING.

STORAGE DINNING \boxtimes √250 TO DS-2 (N)— 8250 250 KEF (ABANDONED) UP TO ROOF 6"Ø—/

LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN PART-1

⟨-⟩MECHANICAL KEYED NOTES:

- $\langle 1 \rangle$ PROVIDE AND INSTALL WALK IN COOLER CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. ' INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- 2 PROVIDE SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER.
- $\langle 3 \rangle$ PROVIDE AND INSTALL BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN AT THIS LOCATION. REFER TO SCHEDULE AND DETAILS. INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- $\langle 4 \rangle$ PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DS-2 UNIT AT THIS LOCATION. REFER TO SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION. INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- $\langle 5 \rangle$ PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW THERMOSTAT DS-2. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER/ARCH.
- $\langle 6
 angle$ provide and install a make-up air fan on a curb on the roof as SHOWN. ROUTE MAKE-UP AIR DUCT FROM FAN TO THE NEW HOOD AS SHOWN.
- $\overline{7}$ PROVIDE AT THE SAME LOCATION OF REMOVED EXHAUST FAN AN UP BLAST EXHAUST FAN AT CURB ON MIN. 40" ABOVE ROOF. ROUTE WELDED GREASE DUCT FROM FAN TO THE HOOD. PROVIDE CLEANOUTS AT EVERY CHANGE IN DIRECTION. HORIZONTAL DUCT RUN SHALL BE 2% SLOPPED TOWARDS THE HOOD. REFER TO DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION. INSULATE THE GREASE DUCT AS SPECIFIED ON THE
- (8) ROUTE REFRIGERANT SUCTION AND LIQUID PIPING FROM INDOOR AHU TO OUTDOOR UNIT. SIZING TO BE BASED ON MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS FOR TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH.
- $\langle 9
 angle$ PROVIDE NEW CU-1,2 IN THE SERVICE FIRST FLOOR. REFER TO SCHEDULE AND DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION. REFRIGERANT CIRCUIT ACCESS PORTS LOCATED OUTDOORS MUST BE FITTED WITH LOCKING-TYPE TAMPER-RESISTANT CAPS.
- (10) PROVIDE NEW RTU. REFER TO SCHEDULE AND DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION. INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATION.
- (11) KEEP 10' AWAY FROM THE EDGE OF THE ROOF OR PROVIDE A GUARDRAIL AT A MINIMUM OF 30 INCHES BEYOND THE END OF THE UNIT PER IMC 304.11.



K+G ARCHITECTURE Arlington, Virginia 22201

Structural Engineer

MEP&FP Engineers



14080 Red River Dr. Centreville, Virginia 20121 Civil Engineer



Plot Date: 03/28/25 AKENO.OT

611 KING STREET

Drawing Title

LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN

M500

WALK-IN COOLER WIDTH: 15 CONDENSING FLUE VENT HEIGHT RTU: 44". WIDTH: 41". LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN PART-2 ADDRESS: 8318 LIBERIA AVE. MANASSAS VA, 20110 SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" E: KHALID@LAMAENGINEERS.COM LAMAENGINEERS@OUTLOOK.COM TEL: 571-833-8357

HEIGHT MAU: 38

WIDTH: 37

RTU-1 HEIGHT WITH CURB: 64". WIDTH: 46". KEF (ABANDONED) KEF (ABANDONED) RTU-1 HEIGHT RTU: 52". WIDTH: 69". KEF (ABANDONED)

SUPPORT_ **7** KEF-1 HEIGHT WITH CURB: 58" WIDTH: 42" ROOF CAP CU-1 HEIGHT: 32

THE AIR INTAKE HOOD SHALL BE MINIMUM 10

FEET HORIZONTALLY

ON THE ROOF. ANY

AWAY SHALL BE

THE UNIT.

AWAY FROM ANY EXHAUST

EXHAUST WITHIN 10 FEET

EXTENDED 3 FEET ABOVE

THE AIR INTAKE HOOD OF

REVISED

4:32 pm, Mar 28, 2025

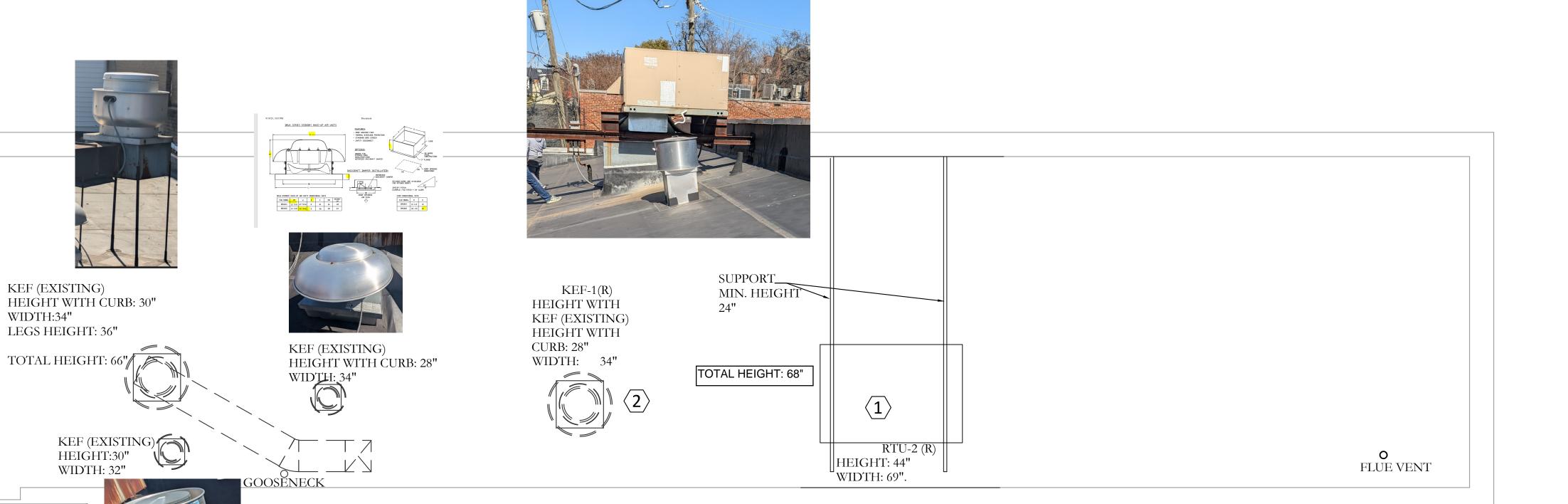
MECHANICAL GENERAL SHEET NOTES:

- A. THESE PLANS ARE BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED TO LAMA ENGINEERS BY THE OWNER AND OTHERS PRIOR TO THE TIME OF PLAN PREPARATION. CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY LAMA ENGINEERS, IN WRITING, IMMEDIATELY IF ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLAN, OR IF THE PROPOSED WORK CONFLICTS WITH ANY OTHER SITE.
- B. THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND SHOULD NOT BE SCALED TO ESTABLISH LOCATION OF WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND MAKE ADJUSTMENTS AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
- C. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE PREMISES AND OBSERVE ALL CONDITIONS AND CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH THE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED. NO ALLOWANCES WILL BE MADE FOR ERRORS OR NEGLIGENCE IN THIS RESPECT.
- D. PRIOR TO START MECHANICAL WORK AND ANY DUCT FABRICATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH OWNER/ARCHITECT FOR CEILING HEIGHT AND MAKE SURE HAVE ENOUGH SPACE TO RUN THE DUCTS ABOVE THE CEILING.

⟨-⟩MECHANICAL KEYED NOTES:

 $\langle 1 \rangle$ REMOVE EXISTING RTU-1 AND RTU-2

(2) REMOVE EXISTING KEF.



REVISED 4:32 pm, Mar 28, 2025

KEF (EXISTING)

WIDTH: 34"

HEIGHT WITH CURB: 28"

WIDTH:34"

 $\langle 1 \rangle$

RTU-1 (R) HEIGHT RTU: 52".

WIDTH: 59".

ENGINEERS LLC ADDRESS: 8318 LIBERIA AVE. MANASSAS VA, 20110 E: KHALID@LAMAENGINEERS.COM LAMAENGINEERS@OUTLOOK.COM TEL: 571-833-8357

Submission Tracking Matrix

AKENO SUSHI BAR & THAI

K+G ARCHITECTURE Arlington, Virginia 22201

Structural Engineer

MEP&FP Engineers



14080 Red River Dr. Centreville, Virginia 20121 Civil Engineer

General Contractor



Plot Date: 03/28/25 Project Ref: AKENO.OT

611 KING STREET

Drawing Title

DEMO LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN PART-2

M501

DEMO LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN PART-2

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



Product Catalog

Packaged Rooftop Air Conditioners Foundation™

Cooling and Gas/Electric 7.5 to 12.5 Tons, 60 Hz







Introduction

Packaged Rooftop Air Conditioners



Through the years, Trane has designed and developed the most complete line of Packaged Rooftop products available in the market today.

Trane customers demanded a product that provided exceptional reliability, was easy to install, and was competitively priced.

Trane listened and is proud to introduce the new Foundation™ Light Commercial rooftop unit. With Foundation, Trane continues to provide the highest standards in quality and reliability, comfort, performance, and ease of installation. light commercial products.

Copyright

This document and the information in it are the property of Trane, and may not be used or reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. Trane reserves the right to revise this publication at any time, and to make changes to its content without obligation to notify any person of such revision or change.

Trademarks

All trademarks referenced in this document are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Revision History

- Updated the Features and Benefits chapter.
- Updated the Application Consideration chapter.
- Updated the Model Number Description chapter.
- Updated the General Data chapter.
- Updated the Performance Data chapter.
- Updated the Electrical Data chapter.
- Updated the Dimensional Data chapter.
- Updated the Weights chapter.
- Updated the Mechanical Specifications chapter.



Table of Contents

Features and Benefits	. 4
Standard and Optional Features	. 4
Outstanding Standard Features	. 5
Variety of Options	. 7
Application Considerations	10
Barometric Relief	10
Clearance Requirements	10
Condensate Trap	10
Unit Pitch	10
Selection Procedure	11
Cooling Capacity	11
Heating Capacity	
Air Delivery Selection	12
Model Number Description	13
General Data	14
Performance Data	17
Gross Cooling Capacities	17
Evaporator Fan Performance	21
Controls	40
Economizer Controls	40
Thermostats	40
Electrical Data	41
Jobsite Connections	43
Dimensional Data	44
Weights	48
Mechanical Specifications	49
General	49
Standard Features	49
Factory Installed Options	51
Field Installed Options	51



Foundation™ has features and benefits that make it first class in the light commercial rooftop market. Designed with input from field contractors and technicians, its convertible airflow and ease of installation are outstanding.

Standard and Optional Features

	Medium Foundation		
	Opti		tions ^(a)
	Standard	Factory Installed	Field Installed
1-year Limited Parts Warranty	Х		
5-year Limited Compressor Warranty	Х		
5-year Limited Heat Exchanger Warranty	Х		
10-year Limited Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger Warranty		Х	
Barometric Relief Damper			X
Belt Drive Motors	Х		
CO ₂ sensor - Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)			Х
Colored Connectors and Wiring	Х		
Compressor Discharge Temperature Limit (DTL)	Х		
Condensate Overflow Switch			Х
Convertible Airflow	Х		
Easy Access Low Voltage Connections	Х		
Economizer (Downflow)			Х
Electric Heaters			X
Filters	Х		
Fixed Orifice	Х		
Hail/Vandal Guards			Х
High Pressure Control	Х		
High Static Motor Kit ^(b)		Х	Х
Insulation - 1/2-inch, 1-lb Density	Х		
Liquid Line Refrigerant Drier	Х		
Low Ambient Cooling			Х
Low Leak Economizer			Х
Low Pressure Control	Х		
Low Voltage Circuit Protection	Х		
LP Conversion Kit	Х		
Manual Outside Air Damper			X
Motorized 2-Position Damper			X
Phase Loss/Reversal Monitor	Х		
Powered Exhaust			Х
Quick Access Panels	Х		
Remote Potentiometer			X
Scroll Compressors	X		

	Medium Foundation		
	Options ⁽⁾		ons ^(a)
	Standard	Factory Installed	Field Installed
Single Point Power	Х		
Single Side Service	Х		
Through-the-base electrical & gas connection provisions	Х		

⁽a) Refer to model number description for option availability or contact Product Support.

Outstanding Standard Features

Colored And Numbered Wiring

Save time and money tracing wires and diagnosing the unit.

Compressors

Foundation™ contains the best compressor technology available to achieve the highest possible performance.

Controls – Electromechanical

This 24-volt control includes the control transformer and contactor pressure lugs for power wiring.

Convertible Units

Foundation™ 8.5-12 ton units ship in the downflow configuration. Their convertible design makes it easy to convert them to a horizontal airflow configuration without an additional kit.

Discharge Line Thermostat

A bi-metal element discharge line thermostats installed as a standard feature on the discharge line of each compressor. This standard feature provides extra protection to the compressors against high discharge temperatures in case of loss of charge, extremely high ambient and other conditions which could drive the discharge temperature higher.

Efficiency

Product efficiencies meet the requirements of ASHRAE 90.1 - 2016.

Easy Access Low Voltage Terminal Board

Foundation™ Low Voltage Terminal Board is mounted outside the main electrical control cabinet. It is extremely easy to locate and attach the thermostat control wiring and also test operation of all unit functions. This is another cost and time saving installation feature.

Insulation

All panels in the evaporator section of the unit have foil-faced, glass fiber insulation. All base panels have foil-faced, glass fiber insulation. All edges are either captured or sealed to ensure no insulation fibers get into the airstream.

Heat Exchanger

The cabinet features a tubular heat exchanger in heat capacities – all available for vertical and horizontal discharge directions. The heat exchanger is fabricated using aluminized steel burners and corrosion-resistant, aluminized steel tubes as standard on all models. As part of the heat exchanger assembly, an induced draft blower is used to pull the gas mixture through the burner

23

⁽b) Available on constant volume units only. See Accessories chapter for more information.

^{1.} The 7.5 ton unit requires a conversion kit.



tubes. A direct spark ignition system, which doubles as a safety device to prove the flame, is used to ignite the gas mixture.

Locking Safety Device with Anti-Short Cycle Timer

This device monitors compressor safety switch trips to prevent short cycling, protecting the compressor. A manual reset is required after a fourth safety switch trip.

Low Ambient Cooling

All Foundation units have cooling capabilities down to 40°F as standard.

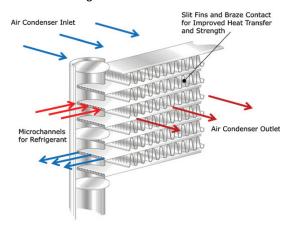
Low Voltage Connections

The wiring of the low voltage connections to the unit and the thermostat is as simple as R-R, G-G, Y-Y, and W-W. This simplified system makes it easy for the installer to wire.

Microchannel Condenser Coil

Microchannel condensing coils are all-aluminum coils with fully-brazed construction. This design reduces risk of leaks and provides increased coil rigidity — making them more rugged on the jobsite. Their flat streamlined tubes with small ports and metallurgical tube-to-fin bond allow for exceptional heat transfer. Microchannel all-aluminum construction provides several additional benefits:

- · Light weight (simplifies coil handling)
- Easy to recycle
- Minimize galvanic corrosion



Motors

All indoor fan motors are belt drive as standard.

Pressure Cutouts

Low and high pressure cutouts are standard on all Foundation™ models.

Phase Monitor

Foundation features a three-phase line monitor module that protects against phase loss, phase reversal and phase unbalance. It is intended to protect compressors from reverse rotation. It has an operating input voltage range of 180–632 Vac, and LED indicators for ON and FAULT. There are no field adjustments and the module will automatically reset from a fault condition.

Quick-Access Panels

Remove or less screws for access to the standardized internal components and wiring.

Quick-Adjust Fan Motor Mounting Plate

With the quick-adjust slider plate, the belt and sheaves can be quickly adjusted without moving the mounted fan motor. This results in reduced time spent on routine maintenance.

Single Point Power

A single electrical connection powers the unit and all on-board options.

Single Side Service

Single side service is standard on all units.

Sloped Drain Pans

Every Foundation™ unit has a non-corrosive, sloped drain pan made of rigid PVC - standard on all units.

Variety of Options

Factory Installed Options

Oversized Motors

Multi-speed only - Factory installed oversized motors are available for high static applications.

Field Installed Options

Barometric Relief

Designed to be used on downflow and horizontal configuration for both standard and low leak economizer units, barometric relief is an unpowered means of relieving excess building pressure.

Condensate Overflow Switch

A condensate overflow switch is available to shut the unit down in the event that the condensate drain becomes clogged. This option protects the unit from water overflowing from the drain pan and entering the base of the unit.

CO₂ Sensor - Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)

Demand-controlled ventilation (DCV) is a control strategy that responds to the actual demand (need) for ventilation by regulating the rate at which the HVAC system brings outdoor air into the building. A $\rm CO_2$ sensor measures the concentration (parts per million, ppm) of $\rm CO_2$ in the air. As the $\rm CO_2$ concentration changes, the outside air damper modulates to meet the current ventilation needs of the zone. DCV is a passive system; direct control of the indoor fan is not possible with standard or low leak economizers. The $\rm CO_2$ sensor kit is available as a field installed accessory.

Economizer

Economizers are equipped with either dry bulb, reference, or comparative enthalpy sensing. These economizers provide free cooling as the outdoor temperature and/or humidity decreases. Correctly installed, they offer valuable energy savings.

Electric Heaters

Electric heat is available as a field installed option.

High Static Drive Accessory

Available on constant volume models only, this high static drive accessory extends the capability of the standard motor. Avoid expensive motors by installing this optimized sheave accessory.

Low Leak Economizer with Fault Detection and Diagnostics

This economizer meets the damper leakage requirements for ASHRAE 90.1, IECC, and California Title 24 standards (3 cfm/ft^2 at 1.0 in. w.g. for outside air dampers and 4 cfm/ft^2 for return dampers).

LP Conversion Kit

Provided for field conversion of gas heat units from natural gas to propane.

Manual Outside Air Damper

A 0-50 percent manual air damper is available.

Motorized Outside Air Damper

A 0-50 percent motorized outside air dampers is available.

Oversized Motors

Constant volume only - Field installed oversized motors are available for high static applications.

Power Exhaust

This option is available on downflow units and provides exhaust of the return air, when using a downflow economizer, to maintain proper building pressurization. This is an excellent option for relieving most building overpressurization problems.

Reference or Comparative Enthalpy

Measures and communicates humidity while maximizing comfort control.

Remote Potentiometer

When installed in the economizer control circuitry, this accessory provides a method to remotely adjust the minimum damper position.

Roof Curbs

Available for downflow units. Only one roof curb for all 7.5 to 12.5 ton Foundation™ units simplifies curb selection.

Thermostats

Available in programmable and non-programmable.

Through-the-Base Electrical Utility Access

An electrical service entrance shall be provided allowing access for both control and main power connections inside the curb and through the base of the unit. This option will allow for field installation of liquid-tight conduit and an external field installed disconnect switch.

Factory provided through the base openings simplify wiring and piping. Because these utility openings frequently minimize the number of roof penetrations, the integrity of roofing materials is enhanced.

Through-the-Base Gas Piping (Gas Heat Units Only)

This option shall have all piping necessary including, black steel, manual gas shut-off valve, elbows, and union. This assembly will require minor field labor to install.

Tool-less Hail Guards

Tool-less, hail protection quality coil guards shall be field-installed for condenser coil protection. This option protects the condenser coil from vandalism and/or hail damage.

Other Benefits

Easy to Install, Service and Maintain

Because today's owners are very cost-conscious when it comes to service and maintenance, Foundation was designed with direct input from service contractors. This valuable information helped to design a product that would get the service technician off the job quicker and save the owner money. Foundation does this by offering outstanding standard features enhanced by a variety of factory and field installed options, multiple control options, rigorously tested proven designs and superior product and technical support.

Outstanding Flexibility

The Foundation 7.5-12.5 ton units match the footprint of specific Carrier Weather™ units.

Rigorous Testing

All of Foundation's designs were rigorously rain tested at the factory to ensure water integrity. Each part of the top overlaps in such a way that water cannot leak into the unit. These overlapped edges are gasketed and sealed to ensure superior water integrity.

Actual shipping tests were performed to determine packaging requirements. Factory shake tests were used as part of the package design process to help assure that the unit arrives at the job site in top condition.

For the microchannel coils, the supplier will perform the leak check at 450 psig. The completely assembled refrigerant system is leak tested at a minimum of 225 psig with a refrigerant and nitrogen mixture.

All parts are inspected at the point of final assembly. Sub-standard parts are identified and rejected immediately. Every unit receives a 100% unit run test before leaving the production line to make sure it lives up to rigorous Trane requirements.

Unmatched Support

Trane Sales Representatives are a Support Group that can assist you with:

- Product
- Special Applications
- Application
- Specifications
- Service
- · Computer Programs and much more
- Training



Application Considerations

Application of this product should be within the cataloged airflow and cooling considerations.

Barometric Relief

This product line offers an optional barometric relief damper for use in conjunction with economizer option. This accessory consists of gravity dampers which open with increased pressure. As building pressure increases, the pressure in the unit return air section also increases, opening the dampers and relieving the conditioned space.

Notes:

- The effectiveness of barometric relief damper during economizing operation is system related
- Pressure drop of the return air system should be considered to control building pressurization.

Clearance Requirements

The recommended clearances identified with unit dimensions should be maintained to ensure adequate serviceability, maximum capacity and peak operating efficiency. Actual clearances which appear inadequate should be reviewed with local Trane sales personnel.

Condensate Trap

The evaporator is a draw-through configuration. A trap must be field provided prior to start-up on the cooling cycle.

Unit Pitch

These units have sloped condensate drain pans. Units must be installed level. Any unit slope must be toward access side of the unit.



Selection Procedure

Cooling Capacity

Calculate the building's total and sensible cooling loads for the building at design conditions.
 Use the following calculation methods or any other standard accepted method.

Factors used in unit selection:

Total Cooling Load: 120 MBhSensible Cooling Load: 96 MBh

Airflow: 4000 cfm

Electrical Characteristics: 460/60/3

Summer Design Conditions: Entering Evaporator Coil: 80°F DB/67°F WB

Outdoor Ambient: 95°F

External Static Pressure: 0.38 in. wg Rooftop – Downflow configuration

Accessories: Roof Curb, Electric Heat

2. As a starting point, a rough determination must be made of the size of the unit. The final selection will be made after examining the performance at the given conditions. Divide the total cooling load by nominal Btuh per ton (12 MBh per ton); then round up to the nearest unit size.

120 MBh / 12 MBh = 10 Tons

3. Table 6, p. 19 shows that a GBC120A has a gross cooling capacity of 122.1 MBh and 96.3 MBh sensible capacity at 4000 cfm and 95 DB outdoor ambient with 80 DB, 67 WB air entering the evaporator.

Find capacity at intermediate conditions not in the table

When the design conditions are between two numbers that are in the capacity table, interpolation is required to approximate the capacity.

Note: Extrapolation outside of the table conditions is not recommended.

4. In order to select the correct unit which meets the building's requirements, the fan motor heat must be deducted from the gross cooling capacity. The amount of heat that the fan motor generates is dependent on the effort by the motor - cfm and static pressure. To determine the total unit static pressure you add the external static pressure to the additional static related by the added features:

External Static Duct System	0.38 wg
Standard Filter 2 in. from	0.05 wg
Electric Heater Size kW from	0.07 wg
Total Static Pressure	0.47 wg

Note: Reference heating capacity section on this page for determination of heater size. No additional static add for gas/heat exchanger.

Note: The Evaporator Fan Performance has already accounted for the pressure drop for standard filters and wet coils (see note below in). Therefore, the actual total static pressure is 0.47 - 0.05 (from) = 0.42 wg.

With 4000 cfm and 0.42 wg. shows 1.9 bhp for this unit. Note below the table is the formula to calculate fan motor heat.

3-hp fan motor heat (MBh) = $2.90 \times fan bhp + 0.4750$

 $2.90 \times 2.06 + 0.4750 = 5.435 MBh$



Selection Procedure

Now subtract the fan motor heat from the gross cooling capacity of the unit:

Net Total Cooling Capacity = 122.1 MBh - 5.435 = 116.665 MBh.

Net Sensible Cooling Capacity = 96.3 MBh - 5.435 = 90.865 MBh.

Compare your resulting capacities to the building load. If the performance will not meet the required load of the building's total or sensible cooling load, try a selection at the next higher size unit.

Heating Capacity

Note: Heating capacity procedures DIFFER for cooling (E) and gas/electric (G) units.

- 1. Calculate the building heating load.
- 2. Size the system heating capacity to match the calculated building heating load. The following are building heating requirements:

460 volt/3 phase Power Supply

Total heating load of 100.0 MBh

4000 cfm

The electric heat accessory capacities are listed in . From the table, a 2 kW heater will deliver 109.2 MBh at 480 volts. In order to determine capacity at 460 volts, the heater voltage correction factor from must be used. Therefore, 109.2 MBh x 0.94 (voltage correction factor) = 102.6 MBh.

Gas/electric: Fuel natural gas total heating load of 100 MBh. shows 125 MBh and 180 MBh input models. The output capacities of these furnaces are 70 MBh and 100 MBh respectively. The medium heat model with 100 MBh output best matches the building requirements.

Air Delivery Selection

External static pressure drop through the air distribution system has been calculated to be 0.38 inches of water. From the 32 kW heater is 0.04 inches of water (0.38 + 0.04). Enter for a EBC120A4E0 at 4000 cfm and 0.42 static pressure. The standard motor will give the desired airflow at 758 rpm and rated bhp of 1.89.



Model Number Description

Digit 1 — Unit Type

E = Packaged Cooling, Electric Heat

G = Packaged Gas/Electric

Digit 2 — Efficiency

B = ASHRAE 90.1 - 2016

Digit 3 — Airflow Configuration

C = Convertible

Digit 4, 5, 6 — Nominal Gross Cooling Capacity (MBh)

090 = 7.5 Tons

102 = 8.5 Tons 120 = 10 Tons

150 = 12.5 Tons

Digit 7 — Major Design Sequence

 $\mathbf{A} = \text{Rev A}$

Digit 8 — Voltage Selection

3 = 208 - 230/60/3

4 = 460/60/3

Digit 9 — Unit Controls

E = Electromechanical

Digit 10 — Heating Capacity

0 = Cooling Only (field installed electric heat)

L = Gas Heat - Low

M = Gas Heat - Medium

H = Gas Heat - High

Digit 11 — Minor Design Sequence

 $\mathbf{A} = \text{Rev A}$

Digit 12,13 — Service Sequence

00 = None

Digit 14 - Fresh Air Selection

0 = No Fresh Air Options

Digit 15 — Supply Fan/Drive Type/ Motor

0 = Standard Motor

7 = Multi-Speed Standard Motor

9 = Multi-Speed Oversized Motor

Digit 16 - Unit

M = Medium Foundation

Digit 17 - Condenser Coil Protection

0 = Standard Coil

Digit 18 — Through The Base

Provisions

0 = No Through The Base Provisions

Digit 19 - Disconnect Switch

0 = No Disconnect/No Circuit Breaker

Digit 20-24

Not Used

Digit 25 — System Monitoring

Controls

0 = No Monitoring Controls

Digit 26 - System Monitoring

Controls

0 = No Option

Model Number Notes

Note: 10 hp oversized motor is factory installed only.



General Data

Table 1. General data — 7.5–12.5 tons — 230 volts

	7.5 Ton	8.5 Ton	10 Ton	12. <mark>5 T</mark> on
	E/GBC090	E/GBC105	E/GBC120	E/GBC150
Cooling Performance ^(a)				<u> </u>
Gross C <mark>ooling Capacity</mark>	9 <mark>0,0</mark> 00	102,000	120,000	15 <mark>0,0</mark> 00
EER (Downflow/Horizontal)	<mark>11.</mark> 2	11.2	11.2	11.0
Nominal Airflow CFM / AHRI Rated CFM	320 <mark>0 /</mark> 2700	3700 / 3000	3700 / 3200	460 <mark>0 / 4</mark> 000
AHRI Net Cooling Capacity	8 <mark>6,0</mark> 00	97,000	118,000	14 <mark>0,0</mark> 00
Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio (IEER)	12.9	12.9	12.9	<mark>12.4</mark>
Percent Capacity @ part load (Stage 1/Stage 2)	<mark>60 /</mark> 100	56 / 100	57 / 100	60 <mark>/1</mark> 00
System Power (kW)	7.68	8.66	10.54	1 <mark>2.7</mark> 3
Compressor	' 	L	L	<u> </u>
Number/Type	2 / Scrolls	2 / Scrolls	2 / Scrolls	2 / Scrolls
Sound				
Outdoor Sound Rating (BELS)	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Outdoor Coil	<u> </u>			
Туре	Microchannel	Microchannel	Microchannel	Microchannel
Coil Width (in.) (System A + System B	0.63 + 0.63	0.81 + 1.0	1.0 + 1.0	1.28 + 1.28
Face Area (sq. ft.)	23.81	27.38	27.38	27.38
Rows/FPI	1 / 23 Microchannel	1 / 23 Microchannel	1 / 23 Microchannel	1 / 23 Microchanne
Indoor Coil	 			
Гуре	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Tube Size (in.) ID	9/32"	9 / 32"	9 / 32"	9/3 <mark>2"</mark>
Face Area (sq. ft.)	12.73	15.05	15.05	15.05
Rows/FPI	3/17	3 / 17	4 / 17	4 / 17
Refrigerant Control	Orifice	Orifice	Orifice	Orifice
Dunin Connection Number (Circ (in)	1/3/4"	1 / 3/4"	1 / 3/4"	1 / 3/4"
Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)	PVC <mark>Pipe</mark> Female	PVC Pipe Female	PVC Pipe Female	PVC Pipe Female
Outdoor Fan				
Туре	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller
Number Used/Diameter (in.)	2 / 23-1/2"	2 / 23-1/2"	2 / 23-1/2"	2 / 23-1/2"
Drive Type/No. Speeds	Direct / 1	Direct / 1	Direct / 1	Direct / 1
cfm	8700	8800	8800	10800
Number Motors/hp	2 / 1/3 hp	2 / 1/3 hp	2 / 1/3 hp	2 / 1 hp
Motor rpm	1050	1050	1050	1070
Indoor Fan				
Туре	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal
Number Used/Diameter (in.)	1 / 15x15	1 / 15x15	1 / 15x15	1 / 15x15
Drive Type/No. Speeds	Belt / 1	Belt / 1	Belt / 1	Belt / 1
Number Motors	1	1	1	1
Motor hp (Standard/Oversized)	2.0 / 3.0	2.0 / 5.0	3.0 / 5.0	3.0 / 5.0
Motor rpm (Standard/Oversized)	1725	1725	1725	1725
Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)	56 / 56	56 / 56	56 / 56	56 / 56
Filters				
Type Furnished	Throwaway	Throwaway	Throwaway	Throwaway
Number Size Recommended	(4) 18x25x2	(6) 14x25x2	(6) 14x25x2	(6) 14x25x2
Refrigerant Charge (Pounds of R-410A)(b)	•			
	E 07 lb (2.20 lca)	5.95 lb (2.70 kg)	7.50 lb (3.40 kg)	7.72 lb (3.50 kg)
Circuit A	5.07 lb (2.30 kg)	3.93 ID (2.70 kg)	7.50 lb (5.40 kg)	7.72 ID (3.30 kg)

⁽a) Units are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 340-360 (I-P). Rating conditions are 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F entering dry bulb, 67°F entering wet bulb with minimum external static pressure as determined by rating standard.

⁽b) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.

Table 2. General data -7.5-12.5 tons -460 volts

	7.5 Ton	8.5 Ton	10 Ton	12.5 Ton
	E/GBC090	E/GBC105	E/GBC120	E/GBC150
Cooling Performance(a)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Gross Cooling Capacity	90,000	102,000	120,000	150,000
EER (Downflow/Horizontal)	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.0
Nominal Airflow CFM / AHRI Rated CFM	3200/3000	3700/3000	3700/3200	4600/4000
AHRI Net Cooling Capacity	86000	97000	118000	140000
Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio (IEER)	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.4
Percent Capacity @ part load (Stage 1/Stage 2)	60/100	56/100	57/100	60/100
System Power (kW)	7.68	8.66	10.54	12.73
Compressor	L			l
Number/Type	2 / Scrolls	2 / Scrolls	2 / Scrolls	2 / Scrolls
Sound				
Outdoor Sound Rating (BELS)	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.2
Outdoor Coil				
Туре	Microchannel	Microchannel	Microchannel	Microchannel
Coil Width (in.) (System A + System B	0.63+0.63	1.0+1.0	1.0+1.0	1.28+1.28
Face Area (sq. ft.)	23.81	27.38	27.38	27.38
Rows/FPI	1/23	1/23	1/23	1/23
Indoor Coil	, -	, -	, -	, -
Type	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Tube Size (in.) ID	9/32"	9/32"	9/32"	9/32"
Face Area (sq. ft.)	12.73	15.05	15.05	15.05
Rows/FPI	3/17	4/17	4/17	4/17
Refrigerant Control	Orifice	Orifice	Orifice	Orifice
Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)	1 / 3/4" PVC Pipe Female	1 / 3/4" PVC Pipe Female	1 / 3/4" PVC Pipe Female	1 / 3/4" PVC Pipe Female
Outdoor Fan	1 ve i ipe i cinale	1 ve i ipe i emale	1 ve i ipe i emale	1 ve i pe i emale
Type	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller
Number Used/Diameter (in.)	2 / 23-1/2"	2 / 23-1/2"	2 / 23-1/2"	2 / 23-1/2"
Drive Type/No. Speeds	Direct / 1	Direct / 1	Direct / 1	Direct / 1
cfm	8700	8800	8800	10000
Number Motors/hp	2 / 1/3 hp	2 / 1/3 hp	2 / 1/3 hp	2 / 1hp
Motor rpm	1050	1050	1050	1070
Indoor Fan	2000	1000	1000	2070
Type	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal
Number Used/Diameter (in.)	1 / 15X15	1 / 15X15	1 / 15X15	1 / 15X15
Drive Type/No. Speeds	Belt / 1	Belt / 1	Belt / 1	Belt / 1
Number Motors	1	1	1	1
Motor hp (Standard/Oversized)	2.0/3.0	2.0 / 5.0	3.0 / 5.0	3.0 / 5.0
Motor rpm (Standard/Oversized)	1725	1725	1725	1725
Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)	56/56	56/56	56/56	56/56
Filters	1 - 2/ - 2			/
Type Furnished	Throwaway	Throwaway	Throwaway	Throwaway
Number Size Recommended	(4) 18x25x2	(6) 14x25x2	(6) 14x25x2	(6) 14x25x2
Refrigerant Charge (Pounds of R-410A)(b)	(- / - / / / / / / / / / / / -	(-)=	(-) - //	(-,
Circuit A	5.07 lb (2.30 kg)	6.61 lb (3.00 kg)	7.50 lb (3.40 kg)	7.72 lb (3.50 kg)
Circuit B	4.19 lb (1.90 kg)	6.61 lb (3.00 kg)	6.39 lb (2.90 kg)	7.05 lb (3.20 kg)
Circuit D	1113 15 (1136 kg)	0.01 ib (5.00 kg)	0.00 ib (2.00 kg)	/ .03 15 (3.20 kg)

⁽a) Units are AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 340-360 (I-P) . Rating conditions are 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F entering dry bulb, 67°F entering wet bulb with minimum external static pressure as determined by rating standard.

⁽b) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.



General Data

Table 3. General data – heating performance – 7.5–12.5 tons

	_		Heating Per	formance(a)		
		7.5 - 8.5 Tons			10 - 12.5 Tons	
Heating Models	Low	Medium	High	Low	Medium	High
Heating Input (Btu/h)	125,000	180,000	225,000	180,000	225,000	250,000
1 st Stage (Btu)	87,500	126,000	158,000	126,000	158,000	175,000
Heating Output (Btu/h)	100,000	144,000	180,000	144,000	180,000	200,000
1 st Stage (Btu)	70,000	100,000	125,000	100,000	125,000	140,000
Steady State Efficiency %	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
No. Burners	3	5	6	5	6	6
No. Stages	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gas Supply Line Pressure (in. wc)						
Natural Gas (minimum/maximum)	4.5 / 14.0 in. wc.					
Gas Connection Pipe Size (in.)	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"

⁽a) Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards (ANSI). Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level.



Performance Data

Gross Cooling Capacities

Table 4. Gross cooling capacities 7.5 tons

		Δ:	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Δι	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Δ.	mbien	t Tem	perati	ure (°	F)		
	Ent	Al		8		<u> (</u>	. ,	A			5		- ,	Ambient Temperature (°F) 105							
CFM	DB	Fni	terina		_	emn (°F)	Fni	terina			emp (°F)	Entering Wet Bulb Temp (°F)							
	(°F)	Lintering wet build rempt ()							1		7	73		61		6			3		
									SHC		SHC	MBh	SHC		SHC	MBh		MBh			
	75	80.1	53.9	89.7	45.1	99.1	33.6	72.1	52.0	84.6	42.0	92.0	34.0	65.7	48.5	75.3	40.1	85.4	32.4		
2400	80	79.3	66.4	88.8	55.6	98.3	46.4	71.2	62.5	83.5	54.1	91.0	41.2	64.9	57.0	74.4	51.6	84.5	42.6		
2400	85	78.9	74.0	88.5	62.0	98.2	58.7	70.8	68.0	83.0	61.8	90.0	49.7	64.5	61.4	73.9	58.9	83.5	47.4		
	90	78.7	74.6	88.2	64.0	97.9	73.8	70.6	70.6	82.8	64.8	90.1	52.4	64.3	64.3	73.7	61.8	83.5	50.0		
	75	81.3	58.8	91.0	49.2	100.4	36.7	73.2	56.8	85.8	45.8	93.5	42.1	66.7	52.9	76.5	43.7	86.8	40.1		
2700	80	80.5	72.2	90.1	60.4	99.9	50.4	72.2	67.9	84.7	58.7	91.9	42.5	65.9	61.9	75.5	56.0	85.2	40.5		
	85	80.0	75.8	89.6	67.3	99.5	63.8	71.7	71.7	84.2	67.1	91.5	54.3	65.3	65.3	74.9	64.0	84.9	51.7		
	90 75	79.8 82.4	75.6 63.7	89.3 92.3	68.0 53.3	99.1 101.9	78.3 39.8	71.5	71.5	83.9 87.1	68.9 49.6	91.4 94.4	63.3 35.9	65.1 67.6	65.1 57.3	74.7	65.7 47.3	84.8 87.5	34.3		
	80	81.7	77.4	91.5	65.2	101.9	54.4	73.3	73.3	86.0	63.4	93.5	51.3	66.8	66.8	76.6	60.5	86.8	48.8		
3000	85	81.1	76.8	90.8	72.6	100.8	68.9	72.7	72.7	85.2	72.4	92.9	66.6	66.2	66.2	75.9	69.1	86.2	63.5		
	90	80.8	76.6	90.4	71.9	100.4	82.9	72.4	72.4	84.9	72.9	92.5	81.5	65.9	65.9	75.6	69.5	85.8	77.6		
	75	83.5	69.0	93.6	57.8	103.4	43.0	75.3	66.6	88.3	53.8	95.2	30.6	68.5	62.1	78.6	51.2	88.3	29.3		
2200	80	82.9	73.0	92.9	70.3	102.8	58.7	74.5	74.5	87.3	68.4	95.2	61.8	67.7	67.7	77.7	65.3	88.3	58.9		
3300	85	82.1	77.8	92.0	78.4	102.1	74.4	73.7	73.7	86.3	78.2	94.3	81.7	67.1	67.1	76.9	74.6	87.5	78.0		
	90	81.8	77.5	91.5	76.0	101.6	87.7	73.2	73.2	85.9	77.1	93.6	93.6	66.7	66.7	76.5	76.5	86.8	86.8		
											Ambient Temperature (°F)										
		Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)		
	Ent	Aı	mbien		perat 15	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien		perat 20	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem 12	•	ure (°	F)		
СҒМ	DB			1:	15	ure (° emp (°				12	20	ure (° emp (25				
СҒМ			tering	1: Wet E	15	emp (Ent		12 Wet E	20	emp (tering	12	25 Bulb T	emp (
СҒМ	DB	Ent	tering 1	1: Wet E	15 Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	tering	12 Wet E	- 20 3ulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	tering	Wet E	25 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)		
СҒМ	DB	Ent	tering 1	1: Wet E	15 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)	Ent	tering	12 Wet E	- 20 Bulb T 7	emp (°F) 3 SHC 30.4	Ent	tering 1	Wet E	25 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)		
	DB (° F) 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4	tering 1 SHC 45.5 48.6	MBh 66.5 65.7	38.7 49.8	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9	°F) 3 SHC 31.3 36.8	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2	tering 51 SHC 40.6 41.7	Wet E	20 Bulb To 7 SHC 40.6 52.2	emp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0	°F) 3 SHC 30.4 44.5	Ent 6 MBh	tering 1 SHC 22.0 21.8	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5	25 Bulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8	emp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4	°F) 3 SHC 17.6 25.8		
CFM 2400	75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1	tering 1 SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3	SHC 38.7 49.8 57.0	emp (**	°F) 3 SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8	SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8	Wet E 6 MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1	20 Bulb To 7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1	emp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2	°F) 3 SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4	tering 1 SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3	25 Bulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3	emp (** 7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0	°F) 3 SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2		
	75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9	SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9	Met E 6 MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2	SHC 38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4	emp (**	*F) 3 SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4	SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4	Met F 6 MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0	20 Bulb To 7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0	emp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9	*F) 3 SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2	SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2	25 Bulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3	emp (** 7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8	°F) 3 SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2		
	75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9	tering 1 SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3	emp (** 7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6	°F) 3 SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4	sHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2	20 3ulb To 7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2	emp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9	°F) 3 SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2	sHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0	MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3	25 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6	emp (** 7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4	°F) 3 SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9		
	75 80 85 90 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2	tering 1 SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8	Met E 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2	emp (** 7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9	°F) 3 SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7	stering 51 SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4	7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2	emp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6	°F) 3 SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9	SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9	25 3 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9	emp (** 7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7	°F) 3 SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9 22.1		
2400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8	tering 1 SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7	Met E 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9	emp (** 7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5	°F) 3 SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3	SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3	Wet E 6 MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0	20 3ulb T 7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9	emp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4	°F) 3 SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7	SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7	25 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8	emp (** 7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6	°F) 3 SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9 22.1 28.2		
2400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6	tering 1 SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5 76.2	*F) 3 SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3 47.0	SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3 47.0	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7	20 3ulb T 7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7	emp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2	°F) 3 SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6 56.7	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6	SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6	25 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6	Part of State Sta	SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9 22.1 28.2 32.9		
2400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75	6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6	SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0	SHC 38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2 45.8	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5 76.2	SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1 35.3	6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3 47.0 50.2	SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3 47.0	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7	20 Bulb T 7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7	mp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2	SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6 56.7 32.2	6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6 26.2	SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6 26.2	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6 31.8	25 Bulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6 25.5	mp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6 35.5	SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9 22.1 28.2 32.9 18.7		
2400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6 57.7	SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6 53.7	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2 45.8 58.5	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5 76.2 78.7 78.0	SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1 35.3 47.2	6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 47.7 47.3 47.0 50.2 49.6	SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3 47.0 48.3 49.6	Wet E 6 MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7 63.0 62.3	20 Bulb T 7 \$HC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7 48.0 57.1	7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2 72.5 71.9	SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6 56.7 32.2 45.9	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9	SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9	Wet E 6 MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6	25. 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6 25.5 30.4	mp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6 35.5 36.7 36.4	**SHC** 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9 22.1 28.2 32.9 18.7 26.6		
2400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80	6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6	SHC 45.5 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0 68.4 67.7	SHC 38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2 45.8	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5 76.2	SHC 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1 35.3	6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3 47.0 50.2	SHC 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3 47.0	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7 63.0 62.3 61.8	20 Bulb T 7 SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7	mp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2	SHC 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6 56.7 32.2	6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6 26.2	SHC 22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6 26.2	MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6 31.8 31.4	25 Bulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6 25.5	mp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6 35.5	SHC 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9 22.1 28.2 32.9 18.7		
2400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6 57.7 57.0 56.5	\$\frac{1}{45.5}\$ 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6 53.7 57.0 56.5	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0 68.4 67.7 67.1	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2 45.8 58.5 66.9	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5 76.2 78.7 78.0 77.5	**SHC** 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1 35.3 47.2 61.3	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3 47.0 50.2 49.6 49.2	**SHC** 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3 47.0 48.3 49.6 49.2	Wet E 6 MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7 63.0 62.3	SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7 48.0 57.1 56.6	mp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2 72.5 71.9 71.4	**SHC** 30.4** 44.5** 40.1** 47.0** 37.8** 38.1** 48.6** 56.7** 32.2** 45.9** 59.7**	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7	\$\frac{1}{22.0}\$ 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7	MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6 31.8 31.4 31.1	25 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6 25.5 30.4 30.1	mp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6 35.5 36.7 36.4 36.1	**F) 3 **SHC** 17.6 **25.8 **23.2 **27.2 **21.9 **22.1 **28.2 **32.9 **18.7 **26.6 **34.6		
2400 2700 3000	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6 57.7 57.0 56.5 56.3	\$\frac{1}{45.5}\$ 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6 53.7 57.0 56.5 56.3	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0 68.4 67.7 67.1 66.8	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2 45.8 58.5 66.9 66.8	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5 76.2 78.7 78.0 77.5 77.2	**SHC** 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1 35.3 47.2 61.3 74.9	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3 47.0 50.2 49.6 49.2 49.0	**SHC** 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3 47.0 48.3 49.6 49.2 49.0	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7 63.0 62.3 61.8 61.5	SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7 48.0 57.1 56.6 61.5	mp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2 72.5 71.9 71.4 71.4	**SHC** 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6 56.7 32.2 45.9 59.7 62.1	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7 25.6	22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7 25.6	Wet E MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6 31.8 31.4 31.1 31.0	25 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6 25.5 30.4 30.1 30.0	mp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6 35.5 36.7 36.4 36.1 36.1	**F) 3 **SHC** 17.6 **25.8 **23.2 **27.2 **21.9 **22.1 **28.2 **32.9 **18.7 **26.6 **34.6 **36.0		
2400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6 57.7 57.0 56.5 56.3 58.5	\$\frac{1}{45.5}\$ 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6 53.7 57.0 56.5 56.3 58.2	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0 68.4 67.7 67.1 66.8 69.4	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2 45.8 58.5 66.9 66.8 49.6	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.9 76.5 76.2 78.7 78.0 77.5 77.2	**SHC** 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1 35.3 47.2 61.3 74.9 37.7	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3 47.0 50.2 49.6 49.2 49.0 52.1	**SHC** 40.6 41.7 46.8 46.4 44.2 45.1 47.3 47.0 48.3 49.6 49.2 49.0 52.1	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7 63.0 62.3 61.8 61.5	SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7 48.0 57.1 56.6 61.5	mp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2 72.5 71.9 71.4 71.4 73.1	**SHC** 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6 56.7 32.2 45.9 59.7 62.1 27.5	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7 25.6 27.2	22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7 25.6 27.2	Wet E MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6 31.8 31.4 31.1 31.0 32.2	25 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6 25.5 30.4 30.0 27.7	mp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6 35.5 36.7 36.4 36.1 36.1 37.0	**F) 3 **SHC** 17.6 **25.8 **23.2 **27.2 **21.9 **22.1 **28.2 **32.9 **18.7 **26.6 **34.6 **36.0 **15.9		
2400 2700 3000	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 56.1 55.4 55.1 54.9 56.9 56.2 55.8 55.6 57.7 57.0 56.5 56.3 58.5 57.8	\$\frac{1}{45.5}\$ 48.6 53.7 54.9 49.6 52.8 55.7 55.6 53.7 57.0 56.5 56.3 58.2 57.8	MBh 66.5 65.7 65.3 65.2 67.5 66.7 66.2 66.0 68.4 67.7 67.1 66.8 69.4 68.7	38.7 49.8 57.0 59.4 42.3 54.2 61.9 63.2 45.8 58.5 66.9 66.8 49.6 63.2	emp (7 MBh 76.8 75.9 75.1 75.0 77.6 76.5 76.2 78.7 78.0 77.5 77.2 79.8 79.2	**SHC** 31.3 36.8 45.7 48.2 33.1 39.3 52.5 62.1 35.3 47.2 61.3 74.9 37.7 56.6	Ent 6 MBh 47.7 47.2 46.8 46.4 48.4 47.7 47.3 47.0 50.2 49.6 49.2 49.0 52.1 51.5	**Ering** **SHC** *40.6** *40.6** *46.4** *44.2** *45.1** *47.3** *47.0** *48.3** *49.6** *49.2** *49.0** *52.1** *51.5**	MBh 61.2 60.5 60.1 60.0 62.2 61.4 61.0 60.7 63.0 62.3 61.8 61.5 63.9 63.2	SHC 40.6 52.2 55.1 60.0 44.2 56.2 55.9 60.7 48.0 57.1 56.6 61.5 52.0 58.0	mp (7 MBh 70.7 70.0 69.2 68.9 71.9 70.6 70.4 70.2 72.5 71.9 71.4 71.4 73.1 73.3	**SHC** 30.4 44.5 40.1 47.0 37.8 38.1 48.6 56.7 32.2 45.9 59.7 62.1 27.5 55.4	Ent 6 MBh 24.9 24.6 24.4 24.2 25.2 24.9 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7 25.6 27.2 26.9	22.0 21.8 24.4 24.2 24.0 23.6 24.7 24.6 26.2 25.9 25.7 25.6 27.2 26.9	Wet E MBh 30.9 30.5 30.3 30.2 31.3 30.9 30.7 30.6 31.8 31.4 31.1 31.0 32.2 31.9	25 3ulb To 7 SHC 21.6 27.8 29.3 29.3 23.6 29.9 29.8 29.6 25.5 30.4 30.0 27.7 30.9	mp (7 MBh 35.8 35.4 35.0 34.8 36.4 35.7 35.6 35.5 36.7 36.4 36.1 37.0 37.0	**F) 3 **SHC** 17.6 25.8 23.2 27.2 21.9 22.1 28.2 32.9 18.7 26.6 34.6 36.0 15.9 32.1		

^{1.} All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain NET cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.

MBh = Total gross capacity
 SHC = Sensible heat capacity

⁴. Ambient Temperature above 120°F, the system B shuts down.



Performance Data

Table 5. Gross cooling capacities 8.5 tons

		Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	nbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Ambient Temperature (°F)						
	Ent			8	5					9	5			105						
CFM	DB	Ent	tering	Wet B	Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	ering	Wet E	Bulb T	emp (°F)	Entering Wet Bulb Temp (°F)						
	(°F)	61		6	67		3	6	1	6	7	7	3	6	1	67		73		
		MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC		SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	
	75	89.6	61.8	101.2	52.8	111.9	38.4	82.7	59.0	95.4	48.7	107.2	38.6	77.6	55.7	90.6	45.9	101.6	38.0	
2700	80	88.7	76.3	100.2	65.1	111.1	53.0	81.6	76.0	94.2	62.7	106.1	46.9	76.6	71.8	89.4	59.2	100.5	50.0	
2700	85	88.3	84.9	99.8	72.5	110.9	67.2	81.2	81.2	93.7	71.6	104.9	56.5	76.2	76.2	88.9	67.6	99.4	55.6	
	90	88.1	85.6	99.5	74.9	110.6	84.4	81.0	81.0	93.4	75.2	105.0	59.6	75.9	75.9	88.6	70.9	99.4	58.7	
	75	90.9	67.5	102.6	57.5	113.5	42.0	83.9	64.4	96.8	53.1	109.0	47.9	78.7	60.8	91.9	50.2	103.3	47.1	
3050	80	90.1	82.9	101.6		112.8	57.6	82.8	82.5	95.6	68.1	107.1		77.8	77.8	90.8	64.3	101.4		
	85	89.5	87.0	101.1		112.4		82.2	82.2	94.9	77.8	106.7		77.1	77.1	90.1	73.5	101.0		
	90 75	89.3	73.1	100.7		112.0		82.0	82.0	94.6	79.8	106.5		76.9	76.9	89.8	75.3	100.9		
	75 80	92.2 91.4	88.9	104.1 103.2		115.1 114.5	45.5 62.2	85.1 84.1	69.8 84.1	98.2 97.0	57.5 73.5	110.0 109.0	40.8 58.3	79.8 78.9	65.9 78.9	93.2 92.1	54.3 69.4	104.2 103.3	40.2	
3400	85	90.7	88.2	103.2		113.9	78.8	83.4	83.4	96.1	84.0	109.0		78.1	78.1	91.3	79.3	102.6		
	90	90.4	87.9	102.4		113.4	94.8	83.0	83.0	95.7	84.5	107.8	92.6	77.8	77.8	90.9	79.7	102.0		
	75	93.5	79.2	105.6		116.8	49.2	86.3	75.6	99.6	62.3	111.0	34.8	80.9	71.4	94.5	58.8	105.1		
	80	92.8	90.2	104.8		116.1	-	85.4	85.4	98.5	79.4	111.0		80.0	80.0	93.5	74.9	105.1		
3750	85	91.9		103.7		115.4		84.5	84.5	97.3	90.6	109.9		79.2	79.2	92.5	85.6	104.2		
	90	91.5	88.9	103.2	89.0	114.8	100.3	84.0	84.0	96.9	89.4	109.1	109.1	78.8	78.8	92.0	84.3	103.3	103.3	
									Ambient Temperature (°F)						Ambient Temperature (°F)					
		Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	
	Ent	Aı	mbien	t Tem	•	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien		perat 20	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	•	ure (°	F)	
CFM	DB			11	L 5	ure (°	,			12	20	ure (°	,			12	25	ure (°		
CFM	-	Ent	tering	11 Wet E	L5 Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	ering	12 Wet E	20 Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	tering	12 Wet E	25 Bulb T	emp (°F)	
CFM	DB	Ent	tering 1	11 Wet E	L5 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)	Ent	ering 1	12 Wet E	20 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)	Ent	tering 1	12 Wet E	25 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)	
CFM	DB	Ent	tering	11 Wet E	L5 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)	Ent	ering	12 Wet E	20 Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	tering	12 Wet E	25 Bulb T 7	emp (°F)	
	DB (°F)	Ent 6 MBh	tering 1 SHC	Met E	Bulb To SHC	emp (°F) 3 SHC	Ent 6 MBh	ering 1 SHC	12 Wet E 6 MBh	20 Bulb T 7 SHC	emp (° 7 MBh	°F) 3 SHC	Ent 6 MBh	tering 1 SHC	12 Wet E 6 MBh	25 Bulb T 7 SHC	emp (7 MBh	°F) 3 SHC	
CFM 2700	DB (° F)	Ent 6 MBh 68.1	tering 1 SHC 53.8	11 Wet E 6 MBh 78.8	5 Bulb To 7 SHC 45.1	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6	°F) 3 SHC 37.0	Ent 6 MBh 65.5	tering 1 SHC 46.6	12 Wet E 6 MBh 74.2	20 Bulb To 7 SHC 56.9	emp (1 7 MBh 87.7	°F) 3 SHC 54.4	Ent 6 MBh 27.7	tering 1 SHC 22.9	12 Wet E 6 MBh 34.5	25 Bulb To 7 SHC 22.7	emp (1 7 MBh 37.7	°F) 3 SHC 18.4	
	DB (° F) 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7	11 Wet B 6 MBh 78.8 77.9	58ulb T 7 SHC 45.1 58.1	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9	sering 1 SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9	12 Wet E 6 MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7	20 Bulb To 7 SHC 56.9 73.2 72.9 72.7	emp (**	°F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0	MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2	emp (** 7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8	*F) 3 SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5	
	DB (° F) 75 80 85 90 75	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7	53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7	11 Wet E 6 MBh 78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6	°F) 3 SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8	MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4	7 SHC 56.9 73.2 72.9 72.7 62.0	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 86.7 85.7 85.4 89.2	°F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9	MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7	emp (** 7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4	°F) 3 SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9	
	75 80 85 90 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3	78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2	emp (7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0	12 Wet E 6 MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4	7 SHC 56.9 73.2 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 86.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5	°F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8	Wet E 6 MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4	emp (7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7	°F) 3 SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7	78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2	emp (7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0	Wet E 6 MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9	20 3ulb T 7 SHC 56.9 73.2 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9	mp (** 7 MBh 87.7 86.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2	*F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5	Wet E 6 MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4	25 3ulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2	mp (7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5	°F) 3 SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5	78.8 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1	emp (7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7	74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6	SHC 56.9 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 86.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0	**F) 3 **SHC** 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4	MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2	25 3ulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1	mp (** 7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5	SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5	78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2 81.1	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1	emp (7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4 41.8	65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7 55.5	74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6 76.4	SHC 56.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6 67.3	MBh 87.7 86.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0	**F) 3 **SHC** 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0 57.5	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4 27.2	Wet E MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2 35.5	25 Bulb T 7 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1 26.8	mp (7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5	**SHC** 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4 19.5	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80	Ent 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5 70.1 69.3	53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5 63.6 69.3	78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2 81.1 80.2	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1 53.4 68.2	emp (7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0 93.9 93.2	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4 41.8 55.8	65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7 69.0 68.2	sering 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7 55.5 62.0	Wet E 6 MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6 76.4 75.5	7 SHC 56.9 73.2 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6 67.3 75.5	mp (** 7 MBh 87.7 86.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0 89.9 89.2	**SHC** 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0 57.5 72.1	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4 29.2 28.8	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4 27.2 28.8	Wet E MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2 35.5 35.1	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1 26.8 31.9	mp (7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5 38.7 38.4	**SHC** 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4 19.5 27.9	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5 70.1 69.3 68.7	53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5 63.6 69.3 68.7	Met E 6 MBh 78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2 81.1 80.2 79.5	58ulb T 7 8HC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1 53.4 68.2 77.9	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0 93.9 93.2 92.5	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4 41.8 55.8 72.5	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7 69.0 68.2 67.7	sering 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7 55.5 62.0 67.7	74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6 76.4 75.5 74.9	7 SHC 56.9 73.2 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6 67.3 75.5 74.9	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 86.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0 89.9 89.2 88.5	*F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0 57.5 72.1 88.5	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4 29.2 28.8 28.6	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4 27.2 28.8 28.6	MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2 35.5 35.1 34.8	25 3ulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1 26.8 31.9 31.6	emp (** 7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5 38.7 38.4 38.1	SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4 19.5 27.9 36.2	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5 70.1 69.3 68.7 68.4	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5 63.6 69.3 68.7 68.4	Met E 6 MBh 78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2 81.1 80.2 79.5 79.2	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1 53.4 68.2 77.9 78.4	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0 93.9 93.2 92.5 92.1	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4 41.8 55.8 72.5 88.6	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7 69.0 68.2 67.7 67.4	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7 55.5 62.0 67.7 67.4	Met E MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6 76.4 75.5 74.9 74.6	7 SHC 56.9 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6 67.3 75.5 74.9 74.6	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0 89.9 89.2 88.5 88.5	*F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0 57.5 72.1 88.5 88.5	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4 29.2 28.8 28.6 28.5	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4 27.2 28.8 28.6 28.5	Met E MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2 35.5 35.1 34.8 34.7	25 3ulb T 7 SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1 26.8 31.9 31.6 31.5	emp (** 7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5 38.7 38.4 38.1 38.1	**F) 3 **SHC** 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4 19.5 27.9 36.2 37.7	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5 70.1 69.3 68.7 68.4 71.1	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5 63.6 69.3 68.7 68.4 68.9	Met E 6 MBh 78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2 81.1 80.2 79.5 79.2 82.2	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1 53.4 68.2 77.9 78.4 57.9	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0 93.9 93.2 92.5 92.1	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4 41.8 55.8 72.5 88.6 44.6	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7 69.0 68.2 67.7 67.4 71.6	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7 55.5 62.0 67.7 67.4 60.6	Met E MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6 76.4 75.5 74.9 74.6 77.5	7 SHC 56.9 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6 67.3 75.5 74.9 74.6 72.9	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0 89.9 89.2 88.5 88.5 90.6	*F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0 57.5 72.1 88.5 88.5 49.1	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4 29.2 28.8 28.6 28.5 30.3	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4 27.2 28.8 28.6 28.5 29.7	Met E MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2 35.5 35.1 34.8 34.7 36.0	SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1 26.8 31.9 31.6 31.5 29.0	emp (7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5 38.7 38.4 38.1 39.0	*F) 3 *SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4 19.5 27.9 36.2 37.7 16.7	
2700	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5 70.1 69.3 68.7 68.4 71.1 70.3	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5 63.6 69.3 68.7 68.4 68.9 70.3	Met E 6 MBh 78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2 81.1 80.2 79.5 79.2 82.2 81.4	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1 53.4 68.2 77.9 78.4 57.9 73.6	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0 93.9 93.2 92.5 92.1 95.2 94.6	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4 41.8 55.8 72.5 88.6 44.6 67.0	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7 69.0 68.2 67.7 67.4 71.6 70.9	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7 55.5 62.0 67.7 67.4 60.6 66.0	Met E MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6 76.4 75.5 74.9 74.6 77.5 76.7	7 SHC 56.9 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6 67.3 75.5 74.9 74.6 72.9 76.7	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0 89.9 89.2 88.5 88.5 90.6 90.8	*F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0 57.5 72.1 88.5 88.5 49.1 70.8	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4 29.2 28.8 28.6 28.5 30.3 30.0	22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4 27.2 28.8 28.6 28.5 29.7 30.0	Wet E MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2 35.5 35.1 34.8 34.7 36.0 35.6	SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1 26.8 31.9 31.6 31.5 29.0 32.4	emp (7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5 38.7 38.1 38.1 39.0 39.1	*F) 3 *SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4 19.5 27.9 36.2 37.7 16.7 33.6	
2700 3050 3400	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 68.1 67.3 66.9 66.7 69.1 68.3 67.7 67.5 70.1 69.3 68.7 68.4 71.1	SHC 53.8 67.3 66.9 66.7 58.7 68.3 67.7 67.5 63.6 69.3 68.7 68.4 68.9	Met E 6 MBh 78.8 77.9 77.4 77.2 80.0 79.0 78.4 78.2 81.1 80.2 79.5 79.2 82.2	SHC 45.1 58.1 66.5 69.7 49.3 63.2 72.2 74.1 53.4 68.2 77.9 78.4 57.9	emp (** 7 MBh 91.6 90.6 89.7 89.5 92.6 91.8 91.3 91.0 93.9 93.2 92.5 92.1	SHC 37.0 43.5 54.1 57.0 39.1 46.5 62.1 73.4 41.8 55.8 72.5 88.6 44.6	Ent 6 MBh 65.5 64.9 64.3 63.9 66.5 65.6 65.1 64.7 69.0 68.2 67.7 67.4 71.6	SHC 46.6 59.3 64.3 63.9 50.8 60.0 65.0 64.7 55.5 62.0 67.7 67.4 60.6	Met E MBh 74.2 73.3 72.9 72.7 75.4 74.4 73.9 73.6 76.4 75.5 74.9 74.6 77.5	7 SHC 56.9 72.9 72.7 62.0 74.4 73.9 73.6 67.3 75.5 74.9 74.6 72.9	emp (** 7 MBh 87.7 85.7 85.4 89.2 87.5 87.2 87.0 89.9 89.2 88.5 88.5 90.6	*F) 3 SHC 54.4 79.6 71.7 84.0 67.5 68.1 86.9 87.0 57.5 72.1 88.5 88.5 49.1	Ent 6 MBh 27.7 27.4 27.2 27.0 28.1 27.8 27.5 27.4 29.2 28.8 28.6 28.5 30.3	SHC 22.9 27.4 27.2 27.0 24.9 27.8 27.5 27.4 27.2 28.8 28.6 28.5 29.7	Met E MBh 34.5 34.1 33.9 33.8 35.0 34.6 34.4 34.2 35.5 35.1 34.8 34.7 36.0	SHC 22.7 29.2 30.8 30.7 24.7 31.4 31.2 31.1 26.8 31.9 31.6 31.5 29.0	emp (7 MBh 37.7 37.3 36.9 36.8 38.4 37.7 37.5 37.5 38.7 38.4 38.1 39.0	*F) 3 *SHC 18.4 27.0 24.3 28.5 22.9 23.1 29.5 34.4 19.5 27.9 36.2 37.7 16.7	

Notes:

^{1.} All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain NET cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.

^{2.} MBh = Total gross capacity

^{3.} SHC = Sensible heat capacity

⁴. Ambient Temperature above 120°F, the system B shuts down.

Table 6. Gross cooling capacities 10 tons

		ıΑ	nbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Ar	nbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)
				8	5					9	5					10)5		
	Ent	Ent	ering	Wet E	Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	tering	Wet E	Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	ering	Wet E	ulb T	emp ('	°F)
	DB	6	1	6	7	7	3	6	1	6	7	7	3	6	1	6	7	7	3
CFM	(°F)	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC	MBh	SHC
	75	113.3		123.7		136.1				120.1		132.5		98.5		107.5		122.1	
3200	80	112.2	99.2	122.5	89.8	135.1	61.1	108.6	90.7	118.6	82.1	131.1	52.7	97.2	80.5	106.1	72.9	120.8	51.7
3200	85	111.7	110.5	122.0	100.1	134.9	77.4	108.0	103.7	117.9	93.8	129.6	63.5	96.7	92.0	105.5	83.3	119.5	57.5
	90					134.5				117.6		129.7		96.4	96.4	105.2			60.7
	75	115.0				138.0	48.4	111.6		121.8		134.7	53.8	99.9	68.2	109.1			48.7
3600	80			124.3		137.2		110.2		120.3		132.3		98.7	87.5	107.7			49.2
	85					136.7						131.8		97.9	97.9	106.9		121.4	
	90					136.2								97.6	97.6			121.3	
	75					140.0								101.3		110.6	66.9		41.6
4000	80 85					139.2 138.5				122.1		134.7 133.8		100.1 99.2	94.4 99.2	109.3 108.3		124.1 123.3	
	90					137.9								99.2	99.2	108.3		123.3	
	75			129.1				114.8		125.4		137.1		102.7		112.1		126.3	
	80					141.2													
4400	85					140.3												125.2	
	90					139.6													
				t Tem	perat	ure (°				t Tem	perat	ure (°				t Tem	perat	ure (°	
		ıA	nbien	t Tem	perat 15	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat 20	ure (°	F)	Ar	nbien	t Tem	perat 25	ure (°	F)
	Ent	Ar Ent	mbien tering	t Tem 1: Wet E	perat 15 Bulb T	ure (°	F) °F)	Ent	mbien tering	t Tem 12 Wet E	perat 20 Bulb T	ure (° emp (F) °F)	Ar Ent	mbien ering	t Tem 12 Wet E	perat 25 Bulb T	ure (°l	F) °F)
CEM	DB	Ar Ent	mbien tering 1	1: Wet E	perat 15 Bulb T	ure (° emp (° 7	F) °F) 3	Aı Ent	mbien tering 1	t Tem 12 Wet E	perat 20 Bulb T	ure (° emp (F) °F)	Ar Ent	nbien tering 1	t Tem 12 Wet E	perat 25 Bulb T	ure (° l emp (°	F) °F) 3
СЕМ	_	Ar Ent	mbien tering 1	1: Wet E	perat 15 Bulb T 7 SHC	ure (°	F) °F) 3 SHC	Ent	mbien tering 1	t Tem 12 Wet E	perat 20 Bulb T	ure (° emp (7 MBh	°F) 3 SHC	Ar Ent	nbien tering 1	t Tem 12 Wet E	perat 25 Bulb T	ure (°l	F) °F) 3
	DB (°F)	Ar Ent 6 MBh	nbien tering 1 SHC	t Tem 1: Wet E 6	perat 15 Bulb To 7 SHC 52.8	ure (° emp (7 MBh	°F) 3 SHC 36.1	Ent 6 MBh	mbien tering 1 SHC	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh	perat 20 Bulb T 7 SHC	ure (° emp (7 MBh	°F) 3 SHC 53.1	Ar Ent 6 MBh	mbien tering 1 SHC	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh	perat 25 Bulb T 7 SHC	ure (°I emp (° 7 MBh	F) °F) 3 SHC
CFM 3200	DB (° F) 75	Ent 6 MBh 89.6	tering SHC 58.4	1: Wet E 6 MBh 97.8	perat 15 3ulb T 7 SHC 52.8 68.0	emp (** **Page 1.12.6** **Page 1.12.6*	°F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5	Ent 6 MBh 86.2	tering SHC 50.6	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 92.1	perate 20 Bulb To 7 SHC 66.6	emp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6	°F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7	Ent 6 MBh 41.4	tering SHC 24.1	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 44.2	perate 25 Bulb To 7 SHC 31.7	emp (° 7' MBh 51.7	F) °F) 3 SHC 25.3
	DB (° F) 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5	tering SHC 58.4 75.2	1: Wet E MBh 97.8 96.6	perat 15 3ulb T 7 SHC 52.8 68.0 77.8	emp (° 7 MBh 112.6 111.4	°F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3	tering SHC 50.6 66.3	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 92.1 91.0	perate 20 3ulb To 7 SHC 66.6 85.7	emp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4	*F) 3 *SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9	tering SHC 24.1 31.6	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 44.2 43.7	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8	emp (° 7' MBh 51.7 51.2	F) °F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0
	DB (°F) 75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0	tering 1 SHC 58.4 75.2 85.9	1: Wet E MBh 97.8 96.6 96.0	perat 15 3ulb T 7 SHC 52.8 68.0 77.8	emp (° 7 MBh 112.6 111.4 110.2	°F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6	tering 1 SHC 50.6 66.3 84.6	### Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 92.1 91.0 90.4	perate 20 8ulb To 7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4	emp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4	*F) 3 *SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6	tering SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3	12 Wet E 6 MBh 44.2 43.7 43.4	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0	emp (°1 7 MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3
3200	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7	tering 1 SHC 58.4 75.2 85.9 87.7	1: Wet E 6 MBh 97.8 96.6 96.0 95.8	perat 15 3ulb T 7 SHC 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6	emp (** 7 MBh 112.6 111.4 110.2 110.0	*F) 3 *SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0	tering 1 SHC 50.6 66.3 84.6 84.0	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet E ### 6 ### ### 92.1 91.0 90.4 90.2	perate 20 Bulb To 7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2	emp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0	*F) 3 *SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3	tering SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet E ### 6 ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ###	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9	memp (*) 7 MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0
	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9	tering 1 58.4 75.2 85.9 87.7 63.7	1: Wet E 6 MBh 97.8 96.6 96.0 95.8	perat 15 3ulb T 7 SHC 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9	emp (** 7 MBh 112.6 111.4 110.2 110.0 113.8	F) 9 F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0	tering 1 50.6 66.3 84.6 84.0	### Tem ### 12 Wet E 6 MBh 92.1 91.0 90.4 90.2 93.5	perate 20 3ulb To 7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6	emp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0	*F) 3 *SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3	tering 1 SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet E ### 6 ### MBh ### 44.2 ### 43.7 ### 43.4 ### 43.3 ### 44.9	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6	memp (° 7 MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4
3200	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9 89.8	sering 1 58.4 75.2 85.9 87.7 63.7 81.7	1: Wet E MBh 97.8 96.6 96.0 95.8 99.2 98.0	perat 15 3ulb T 7 SHC 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9	emp (** 7 MBh 112.6 111.4 110.2 110.0 113.8 112.8	F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3	tering 1 SHC 50.6 66.3 84.6 84.0 55.1 71.8	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet E ### 6 ### ### 92.1 91.0 90.4 90.2 93.5 92.3	7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3	emp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0 109.6 107.6	F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4	tering 1 SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2	### Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 44.2 43.7 43.4 43.3 44.9 44.3	25 Bulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.9	memp (* **Times** **	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7
3200	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	## Ar	**************************************	1: Wet E 6 MBh 97.8 96.6 96.0 95.8 99.2 98.0 97.3 97.0 100.6	perat 15 3ulb T 7 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9 84.5 86.7 62.5	emp (° 7 MBh 112.6 111.4 110.2 110.0 113.8 112.8 112.2 111.8 115.4	*F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6 71.7 40.8	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3 85.6 85.1	**************************************	### Tem ### 12 Wet E	perate 20 3ulb T 7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3 91.7 91.3 78.7	mre (° 7 MBh 107.8 105.0 109.6 107.6 107.2 107.0 110.5	*F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9 99.0 56.2	6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4 41.1 40.8 43.6	sering 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2 40.7 40.5 28.7	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet E ### 6 ### 44.2 ### 43.3 ### 44.3 ### 44.0 ### 43.8 ### 45.5	25 Bulb T 7 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.9 43.6 43.5 37.5	mp (° 7. MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6 51.6 51.5 51.4	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7 40.4 47.1 26.8
3200	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9 89.8 89.1 88.8 92.2 91.1	**************************************	1: Wet E MBh 97.8 96.6 96.0 95.8 99.2 98.0 97.3 97.0 100.6 99.5	perat 15 3ulb T 7 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9 84.5 86.7 62.5 79.8	mre (° 7 MBh 112.6 111.4 110.2 110.0 113.8 112.8 112.8 112.2 111.8 115.4 114.5	*F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6 71.7 40.8 54.5	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3 85.6 85.1 90.8 89.7	**************************************	### Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 92.1 91.0 90.4 90.2 93.5 92.3 91.7 91.3 94.8 93.7	SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3 91.7 91.3 78.7 93.7	mre (° mbh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0 109.6 107.6 107.2 107.0 110.5 109.6	F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9 99.0 56.2 80.2	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4 41.1 40.8 43.6 43.1	**Eering** **SHC** 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2 40.7 40.5 28.7 37.6	**Tem** 12 Wet E	25 Bulb T 7 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.9 43.6 43.5 37.5 44.6	me (°I MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6 51.6 51.5 51.4 53.0 52.6	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7 40.4 47.1 26.8 38.2
3200	75 80 85 90 75 80 75 80 85 90 75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9 89.8 89.1 88.8 92.2 91.1 90.3	**************************************	1: Wet E MBh 97.8 96.6 96.0 95.8 99.2 98.0 97.3 97.0 100.6 99.5 98.6	perat 15 3ulb T 7 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9 84.5 86.7 62.5 79.8 91.2	mre (° mmp (m	SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6 71.7 40.8 54.5 70.8	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3 85.6 85.1 90.8 89.7 89.0	**************************************	### Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 92.1 91.0 90.4 90.2 93.5 92.3 91.7 91.3 94.8 93.7 92.9	7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3 91.7 91.3 78.7 93.7 92.9	memp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0 109.6 107.6 107.2 107.0 110.5 109.6 108.8	F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9 99.0 56.2 80.2 104.2	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4 41.1 40.8 43.6 43.1 42.7	mbien tering 1 SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2 40.7 40.5 28.7 37.6 42.4	### Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 44.2 43.7 43.4 43.3 44.9 44.3 44.0 43.8 45.5 45.0 44.6	Perate 25 Sulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.5 37.5 44.6 44.2	me (°I MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6 51.6 51.5 51.4 53.0 52.6 52.2	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7 40.4 47.1 26.8 38.2 49.6
3200	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9 89.8 89.1 88.8 92.2 91.1 90.3 89.9	**Eering** **SHC** 58.4 75.2 85.9 87.7 63.7 81.7 89.1 88.8 69.0 88.2 90.3 89.9	## Tem 1: Wet E	perat 15 3ulb T 7 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9 84.5 86.7 62.5 79.8 91.2	mre (° 7 MBh 112.6 111.4 110.2 110.0 113.8 112.8 112.2 111.8 115.4 114.5 113.7 113.2	F) 3 SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6 71.7 40.8 54.5 70.8 86.5	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3 85.6 85.1 90.8 89.7 89.0 88.6	**************************************	### Tem ### 12 Wet E	perate 20 Bulb T 7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3 91.7 91.3 78.7 93.7 92.9 92.5	memp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0 109.6 107.6 107.2 107.0 110.5 109.6 108.8 108.8	F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9 99.0 56.2 80.2 104.2 108.4	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4 41.1 40.8 43.6 43.1 42.7 42.5	mbien tering 1 SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2 40.7 40.5 28.7 37.6 42.4 42.2	**Tem** 12 Wet E	Perate 25 Sulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.5 37.5 44.6 44.2 44.0	me (°I MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6 51.5 51.4 53.0 52.6 52.2 52.2	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7 40.4 47.1 26.8 38.2 49.6 51.6
3200	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9 89.8 89.1 88.8 92.2 91.1 90.3 89.9 93.5	**************************************	## Tem 1: Wet E	perat 15 3ulb T 7 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9 84.5 86.7 62.5 79.8 91.2 91.7	mre (° mmp (m	SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6 71.7 40.8 54.5 70.8 86.5 43.6	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3 85.6 85.1 90.8 89.7 89.0 88.6 94.2	**************************************	Wet E MBh 92.1 90.4 90.2 93.5 92.3 91.7 91.3 94.8 93.7 92.9 92.5 96.1	7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3 91.7 91.3 78.7 93.7 92.9 92.5 85.3	memp (7 MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0 109.6 107.6 107.2 107.0 110.5 109.6 108.8 108.8 111.4	F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9 99.0 56.2 80.2 104.2 108.4 47.9	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4 41.1 40.8 43.6 43.1 42.7 42.5 45.2	mbien tering 1 SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2 40.7 40.5 28.7 37.6 42.4 42.2 31.3	**Tem** 12 Wet E	Perate 25 Sulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.5 37.5 44.6 44.2 44.0 40.6	me (°I MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6 51.5 51.4 53.0 52.6 52.2 53.5	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7 40.4 47.1 26.8 38.2 49.6 51.6 22.8
3200	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9 89.8 89.1 88.8 92.2 91.1 90.3 89.9 93.5 92.4	**Eering** **SHC** 58.4 75.2 85.9 87.7 63.7 81.7 89.1 88.8 69.0 88.2 90.3 89.9 74.7 92.4	## Tem 1: Wet E	perat 15 3ulb T 7 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9 84.5 86.7 62.5 79.8 91.2 91.7 67.7 86.2	mre (° mmp (m	SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6 71.7 40.8 54.5 70.8 86.5 43.6 65.4	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3 85.6 85.1 90.8 89.7 89.0 88.6 94.2 93.2	**************************************	Wet E MBh 92.1 91.0 90.4 90.2 93.5 92.3 91.7 91.3 94.8 93.7 92.9 92.5 96.1 95.1	7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3 91.7 91.3 78.7 93.7 92.9 92.5 85.3 95.1	mre (° MBh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0 109.6 107.6 107.2 107.0 110.5 109.6 108.8 108.8 111.4 111.6	F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9 99.0 56.2 80.2 104.2 108.4 47.9 96.7	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4 41.1 40.8 43.6 43.1 42.7 42.5 45.2 44.8	mbien tering 1 SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2 40.7 40.5 28.7 37.6 42.4 42.2 31.3 41.3	**Tem** 12 Wet E	Perate 25 Sulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.5 37.5 44.6 44.2 44.0 40.6 45.3	me (°I MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6 51.5 51.4 53.0 52.6 52.2 53.5 53.6	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7 40.4 47.1 26.8 38.2 49.6 51.6 22.8 46.0
3200 3600 4000	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75	Ent 6 MBh 89.6 88.5 88.0 87.7 90.9 89.8 89.1 88.8 92.2 91.1 90.3 89.9 93.5	**************************************	## Tem 1: Wet E	perat 15 3ulb T 7 52.8 68.0 77.8 81.6 57.7 73.9 84.5 86.7 62.5 79.8 91.2 91.7 67.7 86.2 98.4	mre (° mmp (m	SHC 36.1 42.5 52.8 55.7 38.2 45.4 60.6 71.7 40.8 54.5 70.8 86.5 43.6 65.4 82.7	Ent 6 MBh 86.2 85.3 84.6 84.0 87.5 86.3 85.6 85.1 90.8 89.7 89.0 88.6 94.2	**************************************	Wet E MBh 92.1 90.4 90.2 93.5 92.3 91.7 91.3 94.8 93.7 92.9 92.5 96.1	7 SHC 66.6 85.7 90.4 90.2 72.6 92.3 91.7 91.3 78.7 93.7 92.9 92.5 85.3 95.1 94.1	mre (° mbh 107.8 106.6 105.4 105.0 109.6 107.6 107.2 107.0 110.5 109.6 108.8 108.8 111.4 111.6 110.4	F) 3 SHC 53.1 77.7 70.0 82.0 65.9 66.5 84.9 99.0 56.2 80.2 104.2 108.4 47.9	Ent 6 MBh 41.4 40.9 40.6 40.3 42.0 41.4 41.1 40.8 43.6 43.1 42.7 42.5 45.2 44.8 44.4	mbien tering 1 SHC 24.1 31.6 40.3 40.0 26.2 34.2 40.7 40.5 28.7 37.6 42.4 42.2 31.3	**Tem** 12 Wet E	Perate 25 Sulb T 7 SHC 31.7 40.8 43.0 42.9 34.6 43.5 37.5 44.6 44.2 44.0 40.6	me (°I MBh 51.7 51.2 50.6 50.4 52.6 51.5 51.4 53.0 52.6 52.2 53.5	F) 3 SHC 25.3 37.0 33.3 39.0 31.4 31.7 40.4 47.1 26.8 38.2 49.6 51.6 22.8

Notes:

- 1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain NET cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
- 2. MBh = Total gross capacity
- 3. SHC = Sensible heat capacity
- **4**. Ambient Temperature above 120°F, the system B shuts down.



Table 7. Gross cooling capacities 12.5 tons

		Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perati	ure (°	F)	Aı	nbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)
				8	5					9	5					10)5		
	Ent	Ent	tering	Wet E	Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	tering	Wet E	Bulb T	emp (°F)	Ent	ering	Wet E	Bulb T	emp (°F)
	DB	6	1	6	7	7	3	6	1	6	7	7	3	6	1	6	7	7	3
CFM	(°F)		SHC			MBh			SHC		SHC		SHC	MBh		MBh		MBh	SHC
	75	126.6	104.1	142.7	80.4	158.2	52.0	122.9	102.8	137.8	78.7	149.5	48.8	114.7	99.1	123.6	72.4	139.2	44.8
4000	80			142.3									71.2						
4000	85	125.7	125.7	141.9	125.6	157.5	96.4	122.5	122.5	137.2	122.5	149.1	92.1	114.1	114.1	122.8	115.6	138.8	
	90	125.3	125.3	141.6	141.6	157.2	119.2	122.1	122.1	137.0	134.4	148.7	114.2	113.8	113.8	122.5	122.5	138.6	111 1
	75	129.0	116.1	145.3	89.5	161.0	58.0	125.1	114.7	140.2	87.6	152.6	63.4	116.7	109.9	125.8	80.4	141.9	57.7
4500	<mark>8</mark> 0	128.7	128.7	144.9	114.1	160.9	82.0	125.1	125.1	140.0	112.8	151.0	73.9	116.6	116.6	125.3	104.7	140.5	63.0
4500	85	127.8	127.8	144.2	139.1	160.1	106.8	124.5	124.5	139.5	135.7	152.3	102.8	115.8	115.8	124.8	124.8	141.4	98.1
	90	127.4	127.4	143.8	143.8	159.7	128.4	124.1	124.1	139.2	139.2	151.4	143.8	115.5	115.5	124.5	124.5	141.2	138.8
	75	131.2	127.9	147.9	98.8	163.9	63.9	127.4	126.3	142.8	96.6	154.3	52.3	118.8	117.7	128.1	88.9	143.6	48.1
5000	80	131.1	131.1	147.7	125.1	163.8	90.0	127.5	127.5	142.6	123.8	154.4	92.8	118.2	118.2	127.7	115.4	143.7	79.2
3000	85	129.9	129.9	146.6	146.6	162.8	117.3	126.6	126.6	141.7	141.7	155.1	131.3	117.8	117.8	126.9	126.9	144.3	125.9
	90	129.4	129.4	146.0	146.0	162.2	137.6	125.9	125.9	141.2	141.2	153.7	153.7	117.3	117.3	126.4	126.4	143.4	143.4
	75	133.5	131.9	150.5	108.8	166.8	70.2	129.6	128.1	145.4	106.3	156.0	42.8	120.8	119.5	130.2	97.7	145.2	39.4
5500	80	132.9	132.9	150.5	137.0	166.7	98.7	129.0	129.0	145.2	135.7	157.9	85.6	120.3	120.3	130.1	126.5	147.0	85.9
3300	85	132.1	132.1	148.9	148.9	165.4	128.5	128.8	128.8	143.9	143.9	158.1	126.2	119.7	119.7	128.9	128.9	147.1	129.6
	90	131.4	131.4	148 2	148 2	164.7	147.3	127.8	127 8	143.3	143 3	156.0	156.0	119.1	119.1	128.3	128 3	145 4	145.4
				t Tem						t Tem						t Tem			
		Aı	mbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)	Aı	mbien	t Tem	perati 20	ure (°	F)	Aı	nbien	t Tem	perat	ure (°	F)
	Ent	Ar Ent	mbien tering	t Tem 11 Wet E	perat L5 Bulb T	ure (° emp (F) °F)	Ent	mbien tering	t Tem 12 Wet E	perati 20 Bulb To	ure (° emp (F) °F)	Ar Ent	nbien ering	t Tem 12 Wet E	perati 25 Bulb Te	ure (°	F) °F)
	DB	Aı Ent	mbien tering	t Tem 11 Wet E	perate L5 Bulb Te 7	ure (° emp (7	F) °F) 3	Ent	mbien tering 1	t Tem 12 Wet E 6	perati 20 Bulb To 7	ure (° emp (7	F) °F) 3	Ar Ent	nbien ering 1	t Tem 12 Wet E	perati 25 Bulb Te 7	ure (° emp (° 7	F) °F) 3
CFM	DB (°F)	Ent 6 MBh	mbien tering 1 SHC	t Tem 11 Wet E 6	perati L5 Bulb To 7 SHC	ure (° emp (7 MBh	°F) 3 SHC	Ent 6 MBh	mbien tering 1 SHC	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh	perati 20 Bulb To 7 SHC	ure (° emp (7 MBh	°F) 3 SHC	An Ent 6 MBh	mbien tering 1 SHC	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh	perato 25 Bulb To 7 SHC	ure (° emp (7 MBh	F) °F) 3 SHC
CFM	DB (°F) 75	Ent 6 MBh 99.5	tering 1 SHC 93.4	11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0	perate L5 Bulb To 7 SHC 67.9	emp (7 MBh 126.1	°F) 3 SHC 38.4	6 MBh 94.8	tering 1 SHC 91.4	t Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1	perate 20 Bulb To 7 SHC 64.5	emp (7 MBh 122.5	°F) 3 SHC 38.5	Ent 6 MBh 48.5	tering SHC 46.5	12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1	perate 25 Bulb To 7 SHC 42.5	emp (** **Page 1.5	°F) 3 SHC 24.7
CFM 4000	DB (° F) 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2	tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2	11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0 115.7	perate 15 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6	emp (7 MBh 126.1 125.9	°F) 3 SHC 38.4 62.2	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5	tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5	12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1 107.8	perate 20 3ulb To 7 SHC 64.5 87.4	emp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3	°F) 3 SHC 38.5 60.1	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3	tering SHC 46.5 48.3	12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9	perate 25 3ulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0	emp (7 MBh 65.1 64.8	°F) 3 SHC 24.7 39.6
	DB (°F) 75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0	tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0	11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0 115.7 115.5	perate L5 Bulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1	emp (7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6	°F) 3 SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3	tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet ## ### 6 ### MBh 108.1 107.8 107.6	perate 20 3ulb To 7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9	emp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1	°F) 3 SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0	tering SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0	12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6	perate 25 3ulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6	emp (** 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5	°F) 3 SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7
	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7	tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7	11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3	perate 15 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3	emp (7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2	°F) 3 SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1	tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet E ### 6 ### MBh 108.1 107.8 107.6 107.3	perate 20 3ulb To 7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3	emp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8	°F) 3 SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8	tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8	12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4	perate 25 3ulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4	emp (** 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3	°F) 3 SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3
	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7 101.2	mbien tering 11 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6	### Tem ### 116.0 ### 115.7 ### 115.5 ### 115.3 ### 118.0	perate 15 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5	emp (7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1	### Tem ### 12 ### 108.1 ### 107.8 ### 107.6 ### 107.3 ### 110.1	20 3ulb To 7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5	emp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5	12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4	25 Bulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1	emp (** 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8
	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9	### Tem ### 116.0 ### 115.7 ### 115.5 ### 118.0 ### 117.7	perate L5 Bulb Te 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1	emp (7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.8	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8	### Tem ### 12 ### 108.1 ### 107.8 ### 107.6 ### 107.3 ### 110.1 ### 109.6	SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5	emp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0	### Tem ### 12 ### Wet E ### 6 ### MBh ### 56.1 ### 55.9 ### 55.6 ### 57.1 ### 56.9	perate 25 3ulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9	emp (** 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2
4000	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5	11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4	perate L5 Bulb Te 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4	emp (7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6	## An	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6	### Tem ### 108.1 107.8 107.6 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5	20 Bulb To 7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7	emp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7 124.6	F) 3 SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7	mbien sering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 57.1 56.9 56.6	25 3ulb T 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6	mre (°) math description of the control of the con	F) 3 SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3
4000	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2	### Tem 11 Wet E	perate 5 Bulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0	mre (° mmp (m	F) 3 SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.8 95.6 95.6	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 95.6	Met E MBh 107.8 107.6 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9	perate 20 3ulb To 7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9	mre (° mmp (m	F) 3 SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6	tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6	**Tem** 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2	perate 25 Bulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2	me (° 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6	F) 3 SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6
4000	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 87 87	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2	### Tem ### 11 ### Wet E ### 6 ### 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4 117.0 120.2	perate 5 Bulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0 83.5	me (° MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3 127.7 131.0	F) 3 SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3 44.6	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.8 95.6 95.6	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 95.6	Met E MBh 107.8 107.6 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9 112.1	7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9 79.1	mre (° mmp (m	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6 41.3	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6 51.7	tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6 50.2	**Tem** 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 58.2	7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2	me (° 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6 67.1	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6 26.5
4000	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2 103.1 102.8	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2 101.6 102.8	### Tem ### 11 ### Wet E ### 6 ### 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4 117.0 120.2 120.0	perati 5 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0 83.5 111.5	mp (° MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3 127.7 131.0 130.8	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3 44.6 84.2	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.8 95.6 95.6 101.1 100.6	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 95.6 99.9 100.0	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1 107.8 107.6 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9 112.1 111.8	7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9 79.1	mre (° emp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7 124.6 124.6 126.3 126.6	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6 41.3 62.5	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6 51.7 51.4	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6 50.2 51.4	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 58.2 58.0	7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 52.2	emp (** 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6 67.1 67.1	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6 26.5 41.2
4000	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.2 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2 103.1 102.8 102.2	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2 101.6 102.8 102.2	### Tem ### 11 ### Wet E ### 6 ### 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4 117.0 120.2 120.0 119.4	perati 5 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0 83.5 111.5 111.5	emp (7 MBh 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3 127.7 131.0 130.8 130.6	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3 44.6 84.2 123.1	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.6 95.6 101.1 100.6 100.4	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 95.6 99.9 100.0 100.4	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1 107.8 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9 112.1 111.8 111.3	7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9 79.1 97.6 110.6	mre (° mp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7 124.6 126.3 126.6 127.0	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6 41.3 62.5 84.5	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6 51.7 51.4 51.1	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6 50.2 51.4 51.1	**Tem** 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 58.2 58.0 57.5	Perati 25 3ulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 52.2 58.0 57.5	emp (** 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6 67.1 67.1 67.1	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6 26.5 41.2 58.5
4000	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2 103.1 102.8 102.8 102.2 101.8	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2 101.6 102.8 102.2 101.8	### Tem ### 11 ### Wet E ### 6 ### 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4 117.0 120.2 120.0 119.4 118.9	perati 5 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0 83.5 111.5 111.5 111.5	me (° mp (7 MBh 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3 127.7 131.0 130.8 130.6 129.8	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3 44.6 84.2 123.1 186.9	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.6 95.6 101.1 100.6 100.4 100.1	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 95.6 100.0 100.4 100.1	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1 107.8 107.6 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9 112.1 111.8 111.3 110.7	7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9 79.1 97.6 110.6 110.7	mre (° mp (7 MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7 124.6 126.3 126.6 127.0 127.3	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6 41.3 62.5 84.5 106.9	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6 51.7 51.4 51.1	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6 50.2 51.4 51.1 51.1	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 58.2 58.0 57.5 57.2	Perati 25 3ulb To 7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 52.2 58.0 57.5 57.2	emp (** 7 MBh 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6 67.1 67.1 67.1	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6 26.5 41.2 58.5 67.2
4000 4500 5000	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2 103.1 102.8 102.2 101.8	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2 101.6 102.8 102.8 103.5	t Tem 11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4 117.0 120.2 120.0 119.4 118.9 122.3	perati 5 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0 83.5 111.5 111.5 119.4 118.9 91.9	mp (° mp (7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3 127.7 131.0 130.8 130.6 129.8 132.3	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3 44.6 84.2 123.1 186.9 48.3	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.6 101.1 100.6 100.4 100.1 105.8	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 95.6 100.0 100.4 100.1 104.1	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1 107.8 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9 112.1 111.8 111.3 110.7 114.0	7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9 79.1 97.6 110.6 110.7	mp (° mb (° MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7 124.6 126.3 126.6 127.0 127.3	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6 41.3 62.5 84.5 106.9 33.8	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6 51.7 51.4 51.1 54.1	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6 50.2 51.4 51.1 52.9	**Tem** 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 58.2 58.0 57.5 57.2	7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 52.2 58.0 57.5 57.2	emp (**) **MBh** 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6 67.1 67.1 67.1 67.2 67.8	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6 26.5 41.2 58.5 67.2 21.7
4000	75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2 103.1 102.8 102.2 101.8 104.9 104.7	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2 101.6 102.8 102.8 103.5 104.7	t Tem 11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4 117.0 120.2 120.0 119.4 118.9 122.3 122.3	perati 5 3ulb To 7 SHC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0 83.5 111.5 111.5 119.4 118.9 91.9 122.2	mp (° mp (° 7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3 127.7 131.0 130.8 130.6 129.8 132.3 132.7	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3 44.6 84.2 123.1 186.9 48.3 89.2	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.6 101.1 100.6 100.4 100.1 105.8 105.5	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 95.6 100.0 100.4 100.1 104.1 105.5	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1 107.8 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9 112.1 111.8 111.3 110.7 114.0 113.9	7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9 79.1 97.6 110.6 110.7 87.2	mp (° mp (° MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7 124.6 126.3 126.6 127.0 127.3 127.6 129.5	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6 41.3 62.5 84.5 106.9 33.8 78.5	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6 51.7 51.4 51.1 51.1 54.1	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6 50.2 51.4 51.1 51.1 52.9 53.9	**Tem** 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 58.2 58.0 57.5 57.2 59.2	7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 52.2 58.0 57.5 57.2	emp (**) **MBh** 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6 67.1 67.1 67.2 67.8 68.6	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6 26.5 41.2 58.5 67.2 21.7 51.7
4000 4500 5000	DB (°F) 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90 75 80 85 90	Ent 6 MBh 99.5 99.0 98.7 101.2 100.9 100.5 100.2 103.1 102.8 104.9 104.7 103.9	mbien tering 1 SHC 93.4 99.2 99.0 98.7 98.6 100.9 100.5 100.2 101.6 102.8 102.2 101.8 103.5 104.7 103.9	t Tem 11 Wet E 6 MBh 116.0 115.7 115.5 115.3 118.0 117.7 117.4 117.0 120.2 120.0 119.4 118.9 122.3 121.4	perati 5 3ulb To 7 5HC 67.9 91.6 115.1 115.3 75.5 97.1 117.4 117.0 83.5 111.5 111.5 119.4 118.9 91.9 122.2 121.4	mp (° mp (° 7 MBh 126.1 125.9 125.6 125.2 127.7 127.8 128.3 127.7 131.0 130.8 130.6 129.8 132.3 132.7 132.8	*F) 3 *SHC 38.4 62.2 86.3 110.5 41.1 67.3 91.6 115.3 44.6 84.2 123.1 186.9 48.3 89.2 127.4	Ent 6 MBh 94.8 94.5 94.3 94.1 96.5 95.6 101.1 100.6 100.4 100.1 105.8 105.5 105.4	mbien tering 1 SHC 91.4 94.5 94.3 94.1 95.2 95.8 95.6 99.9 100.0 100.4 100.1 104.1 105.5 105.4	Tem 12 Wet E 6 MBh 108.1 107.8 107.3 110.1 109.6 109.5 108.9 112.1 111.8 111.3 110.7 114.0 113.9 113.1	7 SHC 64.5 87.4 106.9 107.3 71.5 95.5 108.7 108.9 79.1 97.6 110.6 110.7 87.2 99.4 113.1	mp (° mb (° MBh 122.5 122.3 122.1 121.8 125.0 123.7 124.6 126.3 126.6 127.0 127.3 127.6 129.5 129.4	*F) 3 *SHC 38.5 60.1 81.5 102.6 49.6 76.5 102.3 124.6 41.3 62.5 84.5 106.9 33.8	Ent 6 MBh 48.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 49.4 49.0 48.7 48.6 51.7 51.4 51.1 51.1 54.1 53.9 53.6	mbien tering 1 SHC 46.5 48.3 48.0 47.8 48.5 49.0 48.7 48.6 50.2 51.4 51.1 52.9	**Tem** 12 Wet E 6 MBh 56.1 55.9 55.6 55.4 57.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 58.2 58.0 57.5 57.2	7 SHC 42.5 54.0 55.6 55.4 47.1 56.9 56.6 56.2 52.2 58.0 57.5 57.2	emp (**) **MBh** 65.1 64.8 64.5 64.3 66.4 66.1 65.8 65.6 67.1 67.1 67.1 67.2 67.8	*F) 3 *SHC 24.7 39.6 55.7 64.3 31.8 47.2 62.3 65.6 26.5 41.2 58.5 67.2 21.7

- All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain NET cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
- 2. MBh = Total gross capacity
- SHC = Sensible heat capacity
 Ambient Temperature above 120°F, the system B shuts down.

Evaporator Fan Performance

7.5 Tons

Table 8. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons with low gas heat - GBC90A(3,4)EL - downflow airflow

						Ext	ernal	Stati	c Pres	sure	(Inch	es of '	Wateı	-)						
	0.	.1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0.	4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	Standard Motor																			
2400	_	725 1.12 748 1.28 773 718 1.26 742 1.39 766 1.51 789 1.64 815															773	1.43		
2700	_	718 1.26 742 1.39 766 1.51 789 1.64 83														815	1.76			
3000	_	_	_	_	_	-	710	1.25	735	1.37	761	1.49	784	1.61	808	1.74	832	1.86	863	2.02
3300	-	_	_	_	724	1.36	749	1.49	776	1.63	803	1.77	829	1.89	861	2.06	883	2.18	906	2.31
						Ext	ernal	Stati	c Pres	sure	(Inch	es of '	Wate	-)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	4	1	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1.	.8	1	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
											Hi	gh Sta	itic (o	versiz	e) Mot	tor				
2400	799	1.59	823	1.76	854	1.88	877	2.06	900	2.17	924	2.28	949	2.40	971	2.50	996	2.61	1020	2.71
2700	841	1.88	872	2.04	897	2.16	921	2.27	944	2.38	967	2.50	990	2.62	1013	2.72	1036	2.82	1059	2.93
3000	885	2.13	908	2.25	933	2.36	956	2.48	979	2.59	1002	2.70	1026	2.80	1049	2.91	1073	3.02	-	_
3300	930	2.44	954	2.58	977	2.70	999	2.82	1025	2.93	1048	3.03	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Table 9. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons with low gas heat - GBC90A(3,4)EL - horizontal airflow

						р						· · · · · · ·					<i>,</i>			
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	0.	.1	0.	2	0.	3	0.	4	0.	.5	0.	6	0.	7	0.	8	0.	9	1.	0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
2400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	711	1.02	734	1.18	759	1.32
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	728	1.28	752	1.40	775	1.52	801	1.65
3000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	721	1.26	747	1.39	768	1.51	794	1.64	818	1.76	849	1.91
3300	_	_	_	_	713	1.26	739	1.39	766	1.52	789	1.67	815	1.79	847	1.95	869	2.08	892	2.20
	•					Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	1.	.1	1.	2	1.	3	1.	4	1.	.5	1.	6	1.	7	1.	.8	1.	9	2.	0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
		St	andar	d Mot	or						Hig	gh Sta	tic (ov	ersiz	e) Mot	or				
2400	776	1.41	809	1.66	840	1.76	863	1.94	885	2.05	909	2.15	934	2.27	956	2.37	981	2.48	1005	2.58
2700	827	1.77	858	1.93	882	2.03	906	2.15	929	2.26	952	2.38	975	2.49	998	2.60	1021	2.69	1044	2.80
3000	871	2.03	894	2.14	918	2.25	943	2.37	966	2.47	988	2.58	1012	2.69	1037	2.79	1061	2.90	1084	3.01
3300	915	2.34	939	2.47	962	2.59	985	2.70	1011	2.81	1034	2.90	1056	3.02	_	_	_	_	_	_



Table 10. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons with med gas heat - GBC90A(3,4)EM - downflow airflow

	r					Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	0.	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	4	0.	.5	0.	6	0.	7	0.	.8	0.	9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
2400	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	723	1.11	746	1.27	771	1.41
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	716	1.24	740	1.37	764	1.49	787	1.62	813	1.74
3000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	733	1.36	751	1.39	782	1.60	806	1.73	830	1.85	861	2.00
3300	_	_	_	_	722	1.36	742	1.41	774	1.62	801	1.76	827	1.88	856	2.04	881	2.16	904	2.29
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1	.3	1.	4	1.	.5	1.	6	1.	7	1.	.8	1.	9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
		St	tandar	d Mot	or						Hig	gh Sta	tic (ov	ersiz/	e) Mot	or				
2400	797	1.57	821	1.74	852	1.84	875	2.02	898	2.13	922	2.24	946	2.36	968	2.46	993	2.57	1017	2.67
	1		070	2.02	895	2.13	918	2.23	941	2.35	964	2.47	987	2.58	1010	2.68	1033	2.78	1056	2.89
2700	839	1.86	870	2.02	0,5	2.13	, ,													
2700 3000				2.02		2.34		2.45	976	2.56	999	2.67	1023	2.77	1046	2.87	1067	2.99	_	_

Table 11. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons with med gas heat - GBC90A(3,4)EM - horizontal airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	er)						
	0	.1	0.	2	0	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0.	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
2400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	713	1.09	737	1.21	760	1.37	785	1.52
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	730	1.35	754	1.48	778	1.60	801	1.73	827	1.85
3000	_	_	_	_	_	_	722	1.34	747	1.46	773	1.58	796	1.70	820	1.83	844	1.95	875	2.11
3300	_	_	_	_	736	1.45	761	1.58	788	1.72	815	1.86	841	1.98	873	2.15	895	2.27	918	2.40
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	hes of	Wate	er)						
	1.	.1	1.	2	1	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1.	.6	1.	.7	1	.8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	St	andaı	d Mot	or						Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Moi	tor					
2400	811	1.68	835	1.85	866	1.97	889	2.15	912	2.26	936	2.37	961	2.49	983	2.59	1008	2.70	1032	2.80
2700	853	1.97	884	2.13	909	2.25	933	2.36	956	2.47	979	2.59	1002	2.71	1025	2.81	1048	2.91	1071	3.02
3000	897	2.22	920	2.34	945	2.45	968	2.57	991	2.68	1014	2.79	1038	2.89	1061	3.00	_	_	_	_
	942		966	2.67	989		1011													

Table 12. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons with high gas heat - GBC90A(3,4)EH - downflow airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	Wate	er)						
	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	rd Mot	or								
2400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	733	1.17	756	1.32	781	1.47
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	726	1.30	750	1.43	774	1.55	797	1.68	823	1.80
3000	_	_	_	_	_	_	718	1.30	743	1.41	760	1.45	792	1.66	816	1.78	840	1.90	871	2.06
3300	_	_	_	_	732	1.41	752	1.46	784	1.68	811	1.82	837	1.94	869	2.10	891	2.22	913	2.35
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
	1	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1	.4	1	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1	.8	1	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР					RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР			RPM	внр		
<u> </u>	FM RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP R Standard Motor								gh Sta											
2400	807	1.63	831	1.80	862	1.96	884	2.08	907	2.19	931	2.30	956	2.42	978	2.52	1003	2.63	1027	2.73
2700	849	1.92	879	2.08	904	2.18	928	2.29	951	2.41	974	2.52	997	2.63	1020	2.74	1043	2.84	1066	2.95
2000																				
3000	893	2.17	915	2.29	940	2.39	963	2.51	986	2.62	1009	2.73	1033	2.82	1056	2.93	1078	3.05	_	_

Table 13. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons with high gas heat - GBC90A(3,4)EH - horizontal airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	rd Mot	or								
2400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	723	1.15	747	1.27	770	1.43	795	1.58
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	716	1.29	740	1.41	764	1.54	788	1.66	811	1.79	837	1.91
3000	_	_	_	_	_	_	732	1.40	757	1.52	783	1.64	806	1.76	830	1.89	854	2.01	885	2.17
3300	_	_	_	_	746	1.51	771	1.64	798	1.78	825	1.92	851	2.04	883	2.21	905	2.33	928	2.46
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1	.8	1	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	Standard Motor RPM BHP										tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor						
2400	821	1.74	845	1.91	876	2.09	899	2.21	922	2.32	946	2.43	971	2.55	993	2.65	1018	2.76	1042	2.86
2700	863	2.03	894	2.19	919	2.31	943	2.42	966	2.53	989	2.65	1012	2.77	1035	2.87	1058	2.97	1081	3.08
3000	907	2.28	930	2.40	955	2.51	978	2.63	1001	2.74	1024	2.85	1048	2.95	1071	3.06	_	_	_	_
3300	952	2.59	976	2.73	999	2.85	1021	2.97	1047	3.08	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_



Table 14. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons cooling only - EBC150A(3,4)E0 - downflow airflow

-						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
	0	1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	rd Mot	or								
2400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	714	1.05	739	1.20
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	732	1.27	755	1.40	781	1.52
3000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	727	1.26	750	1.38	774	1.50	799	1.62	828	1.75
3300	_	_	_	_	_	_	715	1.26	742	1.40	769	1.53	794	1.65	826	1.79	848	1.95	871	2.08
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
	1	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
			St	andaı	rd Mot	or						Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor			
2400	765	1.35	789	1.51	820	1.64	843	1.76	866	1.93	889	2.03	914	2.15	936	2.25	961	2.36	985	2.46
2700	800	1.58	837	1.77	862	1.92	886	2.03	909	2.14	932	2.25	955	2.37	978	2.47	1001	2.57	1024	2.68
3000	850	1.87	873	2.02	898	2.12	921	2.24	944	2.35	967	2.46	991	2.56	1014	2.66	1038	2.77	1060	2.89
3300	895	2.20	919	2.34	942	2.46	964	2.58	990	2.68	1013	2.78	1038	2.89	1051	3.01	_	_	_	_

Table 15. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 7.5 tons cooling only - EBC150A(3,4)E0 - horizontal airflow

							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0.	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	tandaı	rd Mot	or								
2400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	728	1.15	753	1.30
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	722	1.26	746	1.38	769	1.51	795	1.63
3000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	715	1.24	741	1.36	764	1.48	788	1.61	812	1.73	843	1.85
3300	_	_	_	_	_	_	729	1.36	756	1.50	783	1.64	809	1.76	841	1.89	863	2.05	886	2.18
							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1	.4	1	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1	.8	1	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	M RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM B Standard Motor											Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor			
2400	779	1.46	803	1.63	834	1.75	857	1.87	880	2.04	904	2.15	929	2.27	951	2.37	976	2.48	1000	2.58
2700	821	1.75	852	1.88	877	2.03	901	2.14	924	2.25	947	2.37	970	2.49	993	2.59	1016	2.69	1039	2.80
3000	865	1.97	888	2.12	913	2.23	936	2.35	959	2.46	982	2.57	1006	2.67	1029	2.78	1053	2.89	1075	3.01
3300	910	2.31	934	2.45	957	2.57	979	2.69	1005	2.80	1028	2.90	1053	3.01	_	_	_	_	_	_

8.5 Tons

Table 16. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons with low gas heat - GBC102A(3,4)EL - downflow airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	hes of	Wate	er)						
	0	.1	0.	.2	0	.3	0	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0.	.7	0.	.8	0	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	752	1.17	779	1.34	804	1.50	830	1.66	855	1.82
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	745	1.18	771	1.35	796	1.52	820	1.69	845	1.86	878	2.18
3400	_	_	_	_	748	1.29	773	1.44	797	1.59	821	1.77	845	1.94	876	2.29	898	2.46	920	2.62
3750	747	1.45	773	1.62	799	1.78	824	1.95	847	2.12	875	2.45	897	2.61	919	2.75	941	2.91	963	3.05
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	hes of	Wate	er)						
	1	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1	.4	1.	.5	1.	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1	.9	2.	.0
CFM			RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
		dard tor							Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mot	or						
2200	878	1.95	910	2.21	932	2.30	954	2.43	977	2.57	999	2.70	1021	2.82	1043	2.96	1065	3.09	1087	3.21
2700									000	2.05	1010	2 95	1033	3 04	1054	3 14	1076	3 22	1000	3 30
	900	2.34	922	2.49	944	2.60	966	2.72	988	2.85	1010	2.55	1032	J.U-T	1054	3.17	10/0	3.22	1090	3.30
2700 3050 3400		2.342.77	922 964	2.492.89	944 986	2.603.00			1025										1140	

Table 17. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons with low gas heat - GBC102A(3,4)EL - horizontal airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	nes of	Wate	er)						
	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	742	1.25	766	1.40	790	1.55	814	1.70
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	734	1.26	758	1.42	781	1.58	805	1.74	836	2.04
3400	_	_	_	_	_	_	736	1.35	759	1.49	782	1.65	805	1.81	834	2.14	855	2.30	876	2.45
3750	_	_	736	1.51	761	1.66	785	1.82	807	1.98	833	2.29	854	2.44	875	2.57	896	2.72	917	2.85
	•					Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	nes of	Wate	er)						
	1	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	Standard Motor									gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mot	tor						
2700	836	1.82	867	2.07	888	2.15	909	2.27	930	2.40	951	2.52	972	2.64	993	2.77	1014	2.89	1035	3.00
3050	857	2.19	878	2.33	899	2.43	920	2.54	941	2.66	962	2.76	983	2.84	1004	2.93	1025	3.01	1046	3.08
3400	897	2.59	918	2.70	939	2.80	962	2.89	983	2.99	1001	3.08	1022	3.17	1042	3.24	1068	3.32	1084	3.42
3750	938	2.99	959	3.09	980	3.19	1002	3.29	1022	3.39	1042	3.47	1063	3.57	1081	3.65	1103	3.75	1123	3.81



Table 18. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons with med gas heat - GBC102A(3,4)EM- downflow airflow

							Exter	nal St	tatic F	ress	ure (I	nche	s of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0	.2	0.	.3	0	.4	0.	.5	0.	6	0	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	735	1.21	762	1.36	789	1.52	814	1.68	839	1.83	863	1.98
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	771	1.35	796	1.52	820	1.69	845	1.86	878	2.18	900	2.34
3400	_	_	732	1.33	758	1.47	783	1.63	807	1.77	830	1.93	862	2.18	884	2.43	906	2.59	927	2.74
3750	755	1.64	783	1.79	809	1.94	833	2.11	861	2.43	883	2.58	904	2.73	926	2.87	948	3.02	969	3.15
<u> </u>							Exter	nal St	tatic F	ress	ure (I	nche	s of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1	.2	1.	.3	1	.4	1.	.5	1.	6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР
	Standard High								gh Sta	tic (o	/ersiz	e) Mo	tor							
2700	896	2.19	918	2.36	939	2.44	961	2.56	983	2.69	1004	2.82	1026	2.94	1048	3.07	1069	3.19	1091	3.30
3050	922	2.49	944	2.60	966	2.72	988	2.85	1010	2.95	1032	3.04	1054	3.14	1076	3.22	1098	3.30	1102	3.38
3400	949	2.89	970	3.00	992	3.10	1014	3.19	1035	3.29	1057	3.38	1078	3.47	1100	3.55	1122	3.63	1143	3.73
3750	991	3.29	1013	3.40	1034	3.50	1056	3.60	1077	3.70	1099	3.78	1121	3.88	1142	3.96	1164	4.05	1185	4.13

Table 19. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons with med gas heat - GBC102A(3,4)EM- horizontal airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	er)						
	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	anda	rd Mot	or								
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	752	1.42	775	1.57	799	1.71	822	1.85
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	744	1.43	767	1.59	790	1.74	823	2.02	844	2.18
3400	_	_	_	_	_	_	746	1.52	768	1.65	791	1.81	821	2.04	842	2.27	862	2.42	883	2.57
3750	_	_	746	1.67	770	1.81	794	1.98	820	2.27	841	2.41	861	2.56	882	2.68	903	2.82	923	2.94
	•					Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	er)						
	1	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
		dard tor							Hi	gh Sta	itic (o	versiz	e) Mot	tor						
2700	854	2.05	874	2.20	895	2.28	915	2.39	936	2.52	956	2.63	977	2.75	998	2.87	1018	2.98	1039	3.09
3050	864	2.32	885	2.45	906	2.55	926	2.65	947	2.76	967	2.86	988	2.94	1008	3.02	1029	3.10	1050	3.16
3400	904	2.70	924	2.80	945	2.90	965	2.98	986	3.08	1006	3.16	1027	3.24	1048	3.32	1068	3.39	1089	3.49
3750	944	3.08	964	3.17	985	3.27	1005	3.36	1026	3.46	1047	3.53	1067	3.63	1088	3.70	1108	3.78	1129	3.86

Table 20. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons with high gas heat - GBC102A(3,4)EH - downflow airflow

							Exte	nal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0.	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
								St	andar	d Mot	or								High : (over Mo	
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	753	1.28	780	1.44	805	1.61	831	1.77	856	1.93	881	2.09
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	742	1.35	774	1.47	797	1.62	822	1.79	846	1.96	882	2.28	904	2.45
3400	_	_	744	1.44	775	1.57	799	1.71	823	1.86	847	2.03	880	2.39	902	2.56	924	2.73	946	2.89
3750	773	1.72	799	1.88	825	2.04	851	2.23	879	2.56	901	2.72	923	2.88	945	3.02	967	3.18	989	3.32
	•						Exte	nal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
2700	915	2.33	937	2.48	959	2.57	981	2.70	1003	2.84	1025	2.96	1047	3.09	1069	3.23	1091	3.36	1113	3.48
3050	926	2.61	948	2.76	970	2.87	992	2.99	1014	3.11	1036	3.22	1058	3.31	1080	3.40	1103	3.49	1125	3.56
3400	968	3.04	990	3.16	1012	3.26	1034	3.36	1056	3.47	1078	3.56	1100	3.65	1122	3.73	1145	3.82	1167	3.93
3750	1011	3.47	1033	3.57	1055	3.68	1077	3.79	1099	3.89	1121	3.98	1143	4.09	1166	4.17	1188	4.26	1210	4.34

Table 21. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons with high gas heat - GBC102A(3,4)EH - horizontal airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	0.	.1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0.	4	0.	.5	0	.6	0.	7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	743	1.35	767	1.50	791	1.65	815	1.80	839	1.95
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	737	1.37	759	1.51	783	1.67	806	1.83	840	2.13	861	2.29
3400	_	_	_	_	738	1.47	761	1.60	784	1.74	807	1.90	838	2.23	859	2.39	880	2.55	901	2.70
3750	736	1.61	761	1.76	786	1.91	810	2.08	837	2.39	858	2.54	879	2.69	900	2.82	921	2.97	942	3.10
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
								Hig	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mot	tor							
2700	871	2.18	892	2.32	913	2.40	934	2.52	955	2.65	976	2.77	997	2.89	1018	3.02	1039	3.14	1060	3.25
3050	882	2.44	903	2.58	924	2.68	945	2.79	966	2.91	987	3.01	1008	3.09	1029	3.18	1050	3.26	1071	3.33
3400	922	2.84	943	2.95	964	3.05	985	3.14	1006	3.24	1027	3.33	1048	3.41	1069	3.49	1090	3.57	1111	3.67
3750	963	3.24	984	3.34	1005	3.44	1026	3.54	1047	3.64	1068	3.72	1089	3.82	1110	3.90	1131	3.98	1152	4.06



Table 22. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons cooling only - EBC102A(3,4)E0 - downflow airflow

-						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	745	1.14	763	1.31	788	1.45	810	1.59
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	732	1.22	753	1.38	775	1.49	799	1.64	819	1.80	840	1.94
3400	_	_	_	_	_	_	745	1.39	766	1.56	794	1.71	817	1.87	842	2.03	866	2.20	892	2.46
3750	_	_	733	1.52	756	1.67	784	1.81	801	1.93	828	2.09	853	2.25	877	2.52	902	2.68	927	2.82
	0 - 7					Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	er)						
	1	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	St	andar	d Mot	or						Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor					
2700	828	1.75	848	1.91	876	2.08	899	2.34	921	2.46	945	2.57	968	2.68	992	2.78	1016	2.88	1039	2.98
3050	867	2.22	890	2.35	915	2.47	934	2.59	958	2.70	980	2.80	1005	2.91	1028	3.01	1052	3.11	1073	3.20
3400	918	2.61	939	2.73	960	2.85	986	2.97	1008	3.08	1031	3.17	1050	3.27	1073	3.37	1090	3.47	1113	3.56
3750	951	2.95	974	3.08	994	3.19	1011	3.31	1035	3.42	1054	3.53	1076	3.63	1096	3.73	1120	3.83	1138	3.93

Table 23. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 8.5 tons cooling only - EBC102A(3,4)E0 - horizontal airflow

Таріе	- 20.	Deit	unve	cvap	orato	i iuii p							illy - L		•	,-,_0	11011	201110		
	1						Exte	nal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nche	s of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0	.5	0.	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	anda	rd Mot	or								
2700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	741	1.25	765	1.38	786	1.52
3050	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	731	1.31	752	1.42	776	1.56	795	1.71	816	1.85
3400	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	744	1.49	771	1.63	793	1.78	817	1.93	841	2.09	866	2.34
3750	_	_	_	_	734	1.59	761	1.72	778	1.84	804	1.99	828	2.14	851	2.40	876	2.55	900	2.69
							Exte	nal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nche	s of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1	.5	1.	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР
		St	tandar	d Mot	or						Hi	gh Sta	atic (o	versiz	e) Mot	tor				
2700	804	1.66	823	1.82	845	1.98	873	2.23	894	2.34	917	2.45	940	2.55	963	2.65	986	2.74	1009	2.84
3050	842	2.11	864	2.24	888	2.35	907	2.46	930	2.57	951	2.67	976	2.77	998	2.86	1021	2.96	1042	3.05
3400	891	2.48	912	2.60	932	2.72	957	2.83	979	2.93	1001	3.02	1019	3.12	1042	3.21	1058	3.30	1081	3.39
3750	923	2.81	946	2.93	965	3.04	982	3.15	1005	3.26	1023	3.36	1045	3.46	1064	3.55	1087	3.65	1105	3.74

10 Tons

Table 24. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons with low gas heat - GBC120A(3,4)EL - downflow airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	0	.1	0.	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0.	.7	0	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
3200	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	737	1.34	761	1.49	785	1.64	809	1.79	833	1.94	857	2.09
3600	_	_	_	_	739	1.46	760	1.58	782	1.72	804	1.86	828	2.02	851	2.18	875	2.34	906	2.64
4000	737	1.59	760	1.71	782	1.86	805	1.99	828	2.13	851	2.29	874	2.45	903	2.78	924	2.94	945	3.09
4400	780	2.03	805	2.18	830	2.33	854	2.49	876	2.65	902	2.96	923	3.11	944	3.24	965	3.39	986	3.52
						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Incl	nes of	Wate	r)						
	1	.1	1.	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
		dard							Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mot	or						
3200	879	tor 2.21	910	2.46	931	2.54	952	2.66	973	2.79	994	2.91	1015	2 02	1036	2 16	1057	3.28	1078	2 20
3600	927	2.79	948	2.93	969	3.03	990	3.14	1011	3.26	1032	3.36	1053	3.44	1074	3.53	1095	3.61	1116	3.68
4000	966	3.23	987	3.34	1008	3.44	1031	3.53	1052	3.63	1072	3.72	1093	3.81	1116	3.88	1137	3.96	1159	4.06
4400	1007	3.66	1028	3.76	1049	3.86	1071	3.96	1092	4.06	1113	4.14	1135	4.24	1156	4.32	1178	4.42	1201	4.48

Table 25. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons with low gas heat - GBC120A(3,4)EL - horizontal airflow

	External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)																			
						EXt	ernal	Stati	c Pres	sure	(Tuch	es of	wate	r)						
	0.	.1	0.	2	0	.3	0.	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
3200	_	_	_	_	_	_	729	1.36	753	1.51	777	1.66	801	1.81	825	1.96	849	2.11	873	2.26
3600	_	_	733	1.52	755	1.62	776	1.75	798	1.89	820	2.03	844	2.19	867	2.35	891	2.53	922	2.81
4000	753	1.76	776	1.88	798	2.02	821	2.16	844	2.31	867	2.45	892	2.61	919	2.95	940	3.11	961	3.26
4400	796	2.21	821	2.35	846	2.51	866	2.67	887	2.84	918	3.13	939	3.28	960	3.42	981	3.56	1002	3.69
		96 2.21 821 2.35 846 2.51 866 2.67 887 2.84 918 3.13 939 3.28 960 3.42 981 3.56 1002 External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)																		
	1.	1	1.	2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1.	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Stan								Hig	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor						
2200	Mo		026	2.61	0.47	2 72	0.00	2 02	000	2.00	1010	2.00	1021	2.2	1052	2 22	1072	2 45	1004	2 50
3200	905	2.49	926	2.61	947	2./2	968	2.83	989	2.96	1010	3.08	1031	3.2	1052	3.33	10/3	3.45	1094	3.50
3600	943	2.96	964	3.09	985	3.22	1006	3.32	1027	3.43	1048	3.53	1069	3.62	1090	3.69	1111	3.78	1132	3.85
4000	982	3.39	1003	3.51	1024	3.61	1045	3.69	1066	3.81	1087	3.89	1108	3.97	1129	4.05	1150	4.13	1171	4.22
4400	1023	3.82	1044	3.93	1065	4.03	1086	4.13	1107	4.23	1128	4.32	1149	4.41	1170	4.49	1191	4.57	1212	4.65



Table 26. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons with med gas heat - GBC120A(3,4)EM- downflow airflow

						Ext	ernal	Stati	c Pres	sure	(Inch	es of	Wate	r)						
	0.	.1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0.	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
3200	_	_	_	_	_	_	738	1.44	762	1.59	786	1.74	810	1.89	834	2.04	858	2.19	882	2.34
3600	_	_	742	1.59	764	1.71	785	1.83	807	1.97	829	2.11	853	2.27	876	2.43	910	2.73	931	2.89
4000	762	1.84	785	1.96	807	2.11	830	2.24	853	2.38	876	2.54	907	2.87	928	3.03	949	3.19	970	3.34
4400	805	2.28	830	2.43	855	2.58	879	2.75	906	3.06	927	3.21	948	3.36	969	3.49	990	3.64	1011	3.77
						Ext	ernal	Stati	c Pres	sure	(Inch	es of	Wate	r)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
3200	914	2.57	935	2.71	956	2.79	977	2.91	998	3.04	1019	3.16	1040	3.28	1061	3.41	1082	3.53	1103	3.64
3600	952	3.04	973	3.18	994	3.28	1015	3.39	1036	3.51	1057	3.61	1078	3.69	1099	3.78	1120	3.86	1141	3.93
4000	991	3.48	1012	3.59	1033	3.69	1054	3.78	1075	3.88	1096	3.97	1117	4.05	1138	4.13	1159	4.21	1180	4.31
4400	1032	3.91	1053	4.01	1074	4.11	1095	4.21	1116	4.31	1137	4.39	1158	4.49	1179	4.57	1200	4.65	1221	4.73

Table 27. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons with med gas heat - GBC120A(3,4)EM - horizontal airflow

				•		•						•	_							
						Ext	ernal	Stati	c Pres	sure	(Inch	es of	Wate	r)						
	0.	1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0	.4	0	.5	0.	.6	0.	7	0.	.8	0.	9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
3200	_	_	_	_	_	_	754	1.62	778	1.77	802	1.92	826	2.07	850	2.22	874	2.37	898	2.52
3600	736	1.67	758	1.78	780	1.88	801	2.01	823	2.15	845	2.29	869	2.45	892	2.61	926	2.91	947	3.07
4000	778	2.02	801	2.14	823	2.28	846	2.42	869	2.56	902	2.88	923	3.05	944	3.21	965	3.37	986	3.52
4400	821	2.46	846	2.61	871	2.76	901	3.08	922	3.24	943	3.39	964	3.54	985	3.68	1006	3.82	1027	3.95
						Ext	ernal	Stati	c Pres	sure	(Inch	es of	Wate	r)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1	.5	1.	.6	1.	7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
								Hig	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
3200	930	2.75	951	2.88	972	2.98	993	3.09	1014	3.22	1035	3.34	1056	3.46	1077	3.59	1098	3.71	1119	3.82
3600	968	3.22	989	3.35	1010	3.47	1031	3.58	1052	3.69	1073	3.79	1094	3.88	1115	3.96	1136	4.04	1157	4.11
4000	1007	3.66	1028	3.77	1049	3.87	1070	3.96	1091	4.06	1112	4.15	1133	4.23	1154	4.31	1175	4.39	1196	4.48
4400	1048	4.08	1069	4.19	1090	4.29	1111	4.39	1132	4.49	1153	4.58	1174	4.67	1195	4.75	1216	4.83	1237	4.91

Table 28. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons with high gas heat - GBC120A(3,4)EH - downflow airflow

	0.	1	0.	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
3200	_	_	_	_	_	_	738	1.44	762	1.59	786	1.74	810	1.89	834	2.04	858	2.19	882	2.34
3600	-	_	742	1.59	764	1.71	785	1.83	807	1.97	829	2.11	853	2.27	876	2.43	910	2.73	931	2.89
4000	762	1.84	785	1.96	807	2.11	830	2.24	853	2.38	876	2.54	907	2.87	928	3.03	949	3.19	970	3.34
4400	805	2.28	830	2.43	855	2.58	879	2.75	906	3.06	927	3.21	948	3.36	969	3.49	990	3.64	1011	3.77
	1.	1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1.	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
3200	914	2.57	935	2.71	956	2.79	977	2.91	998	3.04	1019	3.16	1040	3.28	1061	3.41	1082	3.53	1103	3.64
3600	952	3.04	973	3.18	994	3.28	1015	3.39	1036	3.51	1057	3.61	1078	3.69	1099	3.78	1120	3.86	1141	3.93
4000	991	3.48	1012	3.59	1033	3.69	1054	3.78	1075	3.88	1096	3.97	1117	4.05	1138	4.13	1159	4.21	1180	4.31
4400	1032	3.91	1053	4.01	1074	4.11	1095	4.21	1116	4.31	1137	4.39	1158	4.49	1179	4.57	1200	4.65	1221	4.73

Table 29. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons with high gas heat - GBC120A(3,4)EH - horizontal airflow

	0	1	0.	.2	0	.3	0	4	0	.5	0	.6	0.	.7	0.	.8	0	.9	1.	0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
3200	_	_	_	_	_	_	754	1.62	778	1.77	802	1.92	826	2.07	850	2.22	874	2.37	898	2.52
3600	736	1.67	758	1.78	780	1.88	801	2.01	823	2.15	845	2.29	869	2.45	892	2.61	926	2.91	947	3.07
4000	778	2.02	801	2.14	823	2.28	846	2.42	869	2.56	902	2.88	923	3.05	944	3.21	965	3.37	986	3.52
4400	821	2.46	846	2.61	871	2.76	901	3.08	922	3.24	943	3.39	964	3.54	985	3.68	1006	3.82	1027	3.95
	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4						.4	1	.5	1.	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2	.0	
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
3200	930	2.75	951	2.88	972	2.98	993	3.09	1014	3.22	1035	3.34	1056	3.46	1077	3.59	1098	3.71	1119	3.82
3600	968	3.22	989	3.35	1010	3.47	1031	3.58	1052	3.69	1073	3.79	1094	3.88	1115	3.96	1136	4.04	1157	4.11
4000	1007	3.66	1028	3.77	1049	3.87	1070	3.96	1091	4.06	1112	4.15	1133	4.23	1154	4.31	1175	4.39	1196	4.48
4400	1048	4.08	1069	4.19	1090	4.29	1111	4.39	1132	4.49	1153	4.58	1174	4.67	1195	4.75	1216	4.83	1237	4.91



Table 30. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons cooling only - EBC120A(3,4)E0 - downflow airflow

						Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
	0	.1	0.	.2	0	.3	0.	4	0	.5	0.	.6	0.	7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
									St	andaı	rd Mot	or								
3200	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	758	1.55	782	1.69	807	1.84	833	2.01
3600	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	736	1.55	770	1.83	798	1.95	820	2.09	845	2.26	870	2.41
4000	_	_	_	_	_	_	752	1.85	782	2.06	809	2.21	836	2.37	860	2.54	882	2.71	914	2.99
4400	_	_	745	2.08	772	2.19	799	2.34	825	2.47	852	2.63	876	2.79	909	3.08	934	3.24	958	3.39
	•					Ex	terna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
	1	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	4	1	.5	1.	.6	1.	7	1	.8	1	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	St	andaı	d Mot	or						Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor					
3200	858	2.17	881	2.34	913	2.62	936	2.74	959	2.85	982	2.96	1005	3.07	1028	3.17	1051	3.27	1074	3.37
3600	896	2.59	926	2.84	949	2.96	972	3.08	995	3.19	1018	3.3	1041	3.41	1064	3.51	1087	3.61	1110	3.71
4000	939	3.14	962	3.27	985	3.39	1008	3.51	1031	3.62	1054	3.72	1077	3.82	1100	3.92	1123	4.02	1146	4.12
4400	981	3.52	1004	3.65	1027	3.77	1050	3.89	1073	3.99	1096	4.11	1119	4.22	1142	4.32	1165	4.42	1188	4.52

Table 31. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 10 tons cooling only - EBC120A(3,4)E0 - horizontal airflow

															•				
					E>	cterna	I Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
								St	andaı	rd Mot	tor								
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	747	1.61	774	1.73	798	1.87	823	2.02	849	2.18
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	752	1.73	786	2.01	814	2.13	836	2.28	861	2.44	886	2.59
_	_	_	_	742	1.85	768	2.03	798	2.24	825	2.39	852	2.55	876	2.72	898	2.89	930	3.16
735	2.17	761	2.26	788	2.38	815	2.52	841	2.65	868	2.81	892	2.97	925	3.25	950	3.41	974	3.56
					E>	cterna	l Stat	ic Pre	ssure	(Inc	hes of	f Wate	er)						
1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1	.4	1	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
St	andaı	d Mot	or						Hig	ıh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor					
874	2.35	897	2.52	929	2.79	952	2.91	975	3.02	998	3.13	1021	3.24	1044	3.34	1067	3.44	1090	3.54
919	2.87	942	3.01	965	3.13	988	3.25	1011	3.36	1034	3.47	1057	3.58	1080	3.68	1103	3.78	1126	3.88
955	3.31	978	3.44	1001	3.56	1024	3.68	1047	3.79	1070	3.89	1093	3.99	1116	4.09	1139	4.19	1162	4.29
997	3.69	1020	3.82	1043	3.94	1066	4.06	1089	4.17	1112	4.28	1135	4.39	1158	4.49	1181	4.59	1204	4.69
	RPM 735 1 RPM St 874 919 955	0.1 RPM BHP 735 2.17 1.1 RPM BHP Standar 874 2.35 919 2.87 955 3.31	0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	O.1 O.2 RPM BHP BHP C.2 C	0.1 0.2 0.0	No No No No No No No No	The state of the latter of	The color of th	The standard line	Nation Nation	Nation Nation	Nation Nation	Nation Nation	Nation Nation	No No No No No No No No	No No No No No No No No	No No No No No No No No	No No No No No No No No	Name

12.5 Tons

Table 32. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons with low heat heat - GBC150A(3,4)EL - downflow airflow

							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0	.2	0.	.3	0.	.4	0	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0	.8	0	.9	1	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
									St	andar	d Mot	or								
4000	_	_	_	_	_	_	793	2.09	820	2.24	847	2.38	873	2.52	899	2.66	924	2.77	949	2.89
4500	_	_	791	2.23	816	2.41	842	2.58	869	2.76	897	2.91	925	3.19	951	3.37	977	3.53	1002	3.69
5000	822	2.56	848	2.76	874	2.93	899	3.26	924	3.41	950	3.59	976	3.77	1001	3.96	1028	4.11	1056	4.27
5500	873	2.99	899	3.31	925	3.46	950	3.63	975	3.81	999	3.99	1024	4.17	1049	4.36	1075	4.53	1101	4.71
							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
4000	973	3.12	997	3.26	1020	3.37	1043	3.48	1065	3.59	1087	3.73	1108	3.86	1129	3.97	1149	4.09	1169	4.18
4500	1026	3.86	1050	4.01	1073	4.16	1095	4.31	1117	4.44	1141	4.56	1166	4.64	1191	4.72	1213	4.79	1235	4.86
5000	1083	4.42	1109	4.57	1135	4.72	1160	4.87	1185	5.02	1212	5.18	1236	5.33	_	_	_	_	_	_
5500	1125	4.89	1149	5.07	1181	5.22	1204	5.34	1228	5.49	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Table 33. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons with low gas heat - GBC150A(3,4)EL - horizontal airflow

							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0.	7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	rd Mot	or								
4000	_	_	_	_	773	2.03	801	2.18	828	2.33	855	2.47	881	2.61	907	2.74	932	2.86	957	2.98
4500	_	_	799	2.32	824	2.51	850	2.67	877	2.84	905	3.02	933	3.28	959	3.46	985	3.62	1010	3.78
5000	830	2.65	856	2.84	882	3.02	915	3.34	932	3.52	958	3.68	984	3.86	1009	4.04	1036	4.21	1064	4.36
5500	881	3.08	916	3.41	937	3.54	958	3.72	983	3.89	1007	4.08	1032	4.26	1057	4.44	1083	4.62	1109	4.79
							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1													_		_				
	_	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM			_	_	1 RPM						_		_	-		_	_		_	
CFM			_	_				ВНР	RPM	ВНР	_	ВНР	RPM	-		_	_		_	
CFM 4000	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр		ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM gh Sta	BHP	RPM versiz	BHP e) Mot	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
4000	RPM 981	BHP 3.21	RPM	BHP 3.34	RPM	BHP 3.46	RPM	BHP Hi 3.57	RPM gh Sta	BHP tic (o	RPM versiz	BHP e) Mot 3.82	RPM tor 1116	BHP 3.94	RPM	BHP 4.06	RPM	BHP 4.18	RPM	BHP 4.27
4000 4500	981 1034	3.21 3.94	1005 1058	3.34 4.12	RPM	3.46 4.25	1051 1103	3.57 4.40	RPM gh Sta 1073 1125	3.68 4.53	RPM versiz 1095 1149	BHP e) Mot 3.82 4.64	RPM tor 1116	BHP 3.94	RPM	BHP 4.06	RPM	BHP 4.18	RPM	BHP 4.27



Table 34. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons with med gas heat - GBC150A(3,4)EM- downflow airflow

							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
4000	_	_	_	_	783	2.09	811	2.24	838	2.39	865	2.53	891	2.67	917	2.81	942	2.92	967	3.04
4500	_	_	809	2.38	834	2.56	860	2.73	887	2.91	915	3.06	943	3.34	969	3.52	995	3.68	1020	3.84
5000	840	2.71	866	2.91	892	3.08	917	3.41	942	3.56	968	3.74	994	3.92	1019	4.11	1046	4.26	1074	4.42
5500	891	3.14	917	3.46	943	3.61	968	3.78	993	3.96	1017	4.14	1042	4.32	1067	4.51	1093	4.68	1119	4.86
							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
								Hig	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
4000	991	3.27	1015	3.41	1038	3.52	1061	3.63	1083	3.74	1105	3.88	1126	4.01	1147	4.12	1167	4.24	1187	4.33
4500	1044	4.01	1068	4.16	1091	4.31	1113	4.46	1135	4.59	1159	4.71	1184	4.79	1209	4.87	1231	4.94	1253	5.01
5000	1101	4.57	1127	4.72	1153	4.87	1178	5.02	1203	5.17	1230	5.33	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5500	1143	5.04	1167	5.22	1199	5.37	1222	5.49	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Table 35. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons with med gas heat - GBC150A(3,4)EM - horizontal airflow

							Exte	nal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0.	1	0.	.2	0	.3	0.	4	0.	.5	0	.6	0.	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	rd Mot	or								
4000	_	_	770	2.07	798	2.24	826	2.39	853	2.54	880	2.68	906	2.82	932	2.95	957	3.07	982	3.19
4500	802	2.35	824	2.53	849	2.71	875	2.88	902	3.05	930	3.21	958	3.49	984	3.67	1010	3.83	1035	3.99
5000	855	2.86	881	3.05	907	3.23	932	3.55	957	3.71	983	3.89	1009	4.07	1034	4.25	1061	4.41	1089	4.57
5500	906	3.29	932	3.61	958	3.75	983	3.93	1008	4.11	1032	4.29	1057	4.47	1082	4.65	1108	4.83	1134	5.01
	•						Exte	nal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
4000	1006	3.42	1030	3.55	1053	3.67	1076	3.78	1098	3.89	1120	4.03	1141	4.15	1162	4.27	1182	4.39	1202	4.48
4500	1059	4.15	1083	4.31	1106	4.46	1128	4.61	1150	4.74	1174	4.85	1199	4.94	1224	5.02	1246	5.09	1268	5.15
5000	1116	4.72	1142	4.87	1168	5.02	1193	5.17	1218	5.32	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5500	1158	5.19	1182	5.37	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Table 36. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons with high gas heat - GBC150A(3,4)EH - downflow airflow

							Exte	nal S	tatic F	Press	ure (I	nches	s of W	ater)						
	0.	1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0.	4	0.	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
4000	_	_	_	_	783	2.09	811	2.24	838	2.39	865	2.53	891	2.67	917	2.81	942	2.92	967	3.04
4500	_	_	809	2.38	834	2.56	860	2.73	887	2.91	915	3.06	943	3.34	969	3.52	995	3.68	1020	3.84
5000	840	2.71	866	2.91	892	3.08	917	3.41	942	3.56	968	3.74	994	3.92	1019	4.11	1046	4.26	1074	4.42
5500	891	3.14	917	3.46	943	3.61	968	3.78	993	3.96	1017	4.14	1042	4.32	1067	4.51	1093	4.68	1119	4.86
							Exte	nal S	tatic F	Press	ure (I	nches	s of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
								Hig	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
4000	991	3.27	1015	3.41	1038	3.52	1061	3.63	1083	3.74	1105	3.88	1126	4.01	1147	4.12	1167	4.24	1187	4.33
4500	1044	4.01	1068	4.16	1091	4.31	1113	4.46	1135	4.59	1159	4.71	1184	4.79	1209	4.87	1231	4.94	1253	5.01
5000	1101	4.57	1127	4.72	1153	4.87	1178	5.02	1203	5.17	1230	5.33	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
5500	1143	5.04	1167	5.22	1199	5.37	1222	5.49	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Table 37. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons with high gas heat - GBC150A(3,4)EH - horizontal airflow

							Exte	nal S	tatic F	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	rd Mot	or								
4000	_	_	770	2.07	798	2.24	826	2.39	853	2.54	880	2.68	906	2.82	932	2.95	957	3.07	982	3.19
4500	802	2.35	824	2.53	849	2.71	875	2.88	902	3.05	930	3.21	958	3.49	984	3.67	1010	3.83	1035	3.99
5000	855	2.86	881	3.05	907	3.23	932	3.55	957	3.71	983	3.89	1009	4.07	1034	4.25	1061	4.41	1089	4.57
5500	906	3.29	932	3.61	958	3.75	983	3.93	1008	4.11	1032	4.29	1057	4.47	1082	4.65	1108	4.83	1134	5.01
							Exte	nal S	tatic F	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1	.2	1	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
								Hig	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
4000	1006	3.42	1030	3.55	1053	3.67	1076	3.78	1098	3.89	1120	4.03	1141	4.15	1162	4.27	1182	4.39	1202	4.48
4500	1059	4.15	1083	4.31	1106	4.46	1128	4.61	1150	4.74	1174	4.85	1199	4.94	1224	5.02	1246	5.09	1268	5.15
5000	1116	4.72	1142	4.87	1168	5.02	1193	5.17	1218	5.32	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5500	1158	5.19	1182	5.37	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_



Table 38. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons cooling only - EBC150A(3,4)E0 - downflow airflow

							Exte	nal S	tatic F	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0.	.7	0.	.8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
4000	_	_	_	_	_	_	747	1.89	769	2.06	790	2.23	811	2.38	833	2.57	856	2.74	879	2.91
4500	_	_	759	2.12	787	2.35	808	2.52	829	2.69	851	2.86	874	3.03	906	3.31	929	3.46	952	3.58
5000	807	2.52	828	2.68	854	2.85	871	3.02	903	3.31	928	3.46	952	3.62	976	3.78	999	3.93	1022	4.07
5500	870	2.99	882	3.15	914	3.43	937	3.59	960	3.75	983	3.91	1006	4.06	1029	4.22	1052	4.38	1075	4.52
							Exte	nal S	tatic F	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1.	.7	1.	.8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
4000	911	3.19	932	3.33	952	3.45	972	3.56	992	3.66	1011	3.76	1030	3.86	1050	3.95	1071	4.04	1094	4.14
4500	974	3.74	995	3.88	1015	4.01	1035	4.11	1055	4.21	1074	4.31	1093	4.41	1113	4.51	1134	4.59	1157	4.69
5000	1044	4.21	1065	4.34	1085	4.46	1105	4.58	1125	4.68	1144	4.78	1163	4.88	1183	4.98	1204	5.08	1227	5.18
5500	1097	4.66	1118	4.79	1138	4.91	1158	5.02	1178	5.12	1197	5.22	1216	5.32	_	_	_	_	_	_

Table 39. Belt drive evaporator fan performance - 12.5 tons cooling only - EBC150A(3,4)E0 - horizontal airflow

							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	of W	ater)						
	0.	.1	0.	.2	0.	.3	0.	.4	0.	.5	0	.6	0	.7	0.	8	0.	.9	1.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр
									St	andaı	d Mot	or								
4000	_	_	_	_	742	1.85	763	2.02	785	2.19	806	2.36	827	2.53	849	2.7	872	2.87	895	3.04
4500	745	2.06	775	2.25	803	2.48	824	2.65	845	2.82	867	2.99	890	3.16	922	3.44	945	3.59	968	3.73
5000	823	2.65	844	2.81	870	2.98	887	3.15	919	3.43	944	3.59	968	3.75	992	3.91	1015	4.06	1038	4.2
5500	886	3.12	898	3.28	930	3.56	953	3.72	976	3.88	999	4.04	1022	4.19	1045	4.35	1068	4.51	1091	4.65
							Exte	rnal S	tatic I	Press	ure (I	nches	s of W	ater)						
	1.	.1	1.	.2	1.	.3	1.	.4	1.	.5	1	.6	1	.7	1.	8	1.	.9	2.	.0
CFM	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	внр	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
								Hi	gh Sta	tic (o	versiz	e) Mo	tor							
4000	927	3.32	948	3.46	968	3.58	988	3.69	1008	3.79	1027	3.89	1046	3.99	1066	4.08	1087	4.17	1110	4.27
4500	990	3.87	1011	4.01	1031	4.13	1051	4.24	1071	4.34	1090	4.44	1109	4.54	1129	4.63	1150	4.72	1173	4.82
5000	1060	4.34	1081	4.47	1101	4.59	1121	4.71	1141	4.81	1160	4.91	1179	5.01	1199	5.11	1220	5.21	1243	5.31
5500	1113	4.79	1134	4.92	1154	5.04	1174	5.15	1194	5.25	1213	5.35	1232	5.45	_	_	_	_	_	_

Notes:

- The air distribution system has the greatest effect on airflow. The duct system is totally controlled by the contractor. For this reason, the
 contractor should use only industry-recognized procedures.
- 2. Each ton of cooling requires between 300 and 450 cubic feet of air per minute (CFM), or 320 CFM nominally.
- 3. Duct design and construction should be carefully done. System performance can be lowered dramatically through bad planning or workmanship.
- 4. Air supply diffusers must be selected and located carefully. They must be sized and positioned to deliver treated air along the perimerter of the space. If they are too small for their intended airflow, they become noisy. If they are not located properly, they cause drafts. Return air grilles must be properly sized to carry air back to the blower. If they are too small, they also cause noise.
- 5. The installers should balance the air distribution system to ensure proper quiet airflow to all rooms in the home. This ensures a comfortable living space.
- **6**. An air velocity meter or airflow hood can give a reading of system CFM.



Table 40. Standard motor and drive/fan speed (rpm)

Tons	Unit Model Number	Fan Sheave	6 Turns Open	5 Turns Open	4 Turns Open	3 Turns Open	2 Turns Open	1 Turn Open	Closed
7.5	EBC090 GBC090	15-15	716	743	772	798	824	850	879
8.5	EBC102 GBC102	15-15	735	762	790	817	844	871	898
10	EBC120 GBC120	15-15	735	762	790	817	844	871	898
12.5	EBC150	15-16	735	762	790	817	844	871	898
12.5	GBC150	15 10	770	806	843	878	912	948	982

Note: Factory Set at closed.

Table 41. High Static (Oversize) motor and drive/fan speed (rpm)

Tons	Unit Model Number	Fan Sheave	6 Turn Open	5 Turn Open	4 Turn Open	3 Turn Open	2 Turn Open	1 Turn Open	Closed
7.5	EBC090 GBC090	15-15	885	946	978	1047	1108	1175	1229
8.5	EBC102	15-15	900	_	994	1060	1124	1189	1243
	GBC102 EBC120								
10	GBC120	15-15	900	959	994	1060	1124	1189	1243
12.5	EBC150	15-16	916	975	1031	1090	1148	1209	1268
	GBC150								

Note: Factory Set at closed.

Table 42. Static pressure drop through accessories (inches water column)

T	Unit Model	C.F	Standard	Standard			Electric	Heater		
Tons	Number	Cfm	Filters	Econo- mizer	10.4	16	25	32	41	50
	E/GBC090A	2400	0.01	_	0.005	0.005	0.050	0.01	0.01	_
	(Downflow)	3000	0.03	_	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.02	0.02	_
7.5	(==:::::)	3375	0.04	_	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.03	0.03	_
7.5	E/GBC090A	2400	0.01	_	0.005	0.005	0.050	0.01	0.01	_
	(Horizontal)	3000	0.03	_	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.02	0.02	_
	(Horizontal)	3375	0.04	_	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.03	0.03	_
	E/CDC103A	2720	0.02	_	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.02	0.02	_
	E/GBC102A (Downflow)	3400	0.04	_	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.03	0.03	_
0.5	` ' 3	3825	0.05	_	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.04	0.04	_
8.5		2720	0.02	_	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.02	0.02	_
	E/GBC102A (Horizontal)	3400	0.04	_	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.03	0.03	_
	(110112011tal)	3825	0.05	_	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.04	0.04	_
	E/CDC1204	3200	0.03	_	0.015	0.015	_	0.03	0.03	0.03
	E/GBC120A (Downflow)	4000	0.05	_	0.020	0.020	_	0.04	0.04	0.04
10	(Downlow)	4500	0.07	_	0.025	0.025	_	0.05	0.05	0.05
10	E/CDC1204	3200	0.03	_	0.015	0.015	_	0.03	0.03	0.03
	E/GBC120A (Horizontal)	4000	0.05	_	0.020	0.020	_	0.04	0.04	0.04
	(110112011tal)	4500	0.07	_	0.025	0.025	_	0.05	0.05	0.05
	E/GDG4 F0.4	4000	0.05	_	0.020	0.020	_	0.04	0.04	0.04
	E/GBC150A	5000	0.07	_	0.030	0.030	_	0.06	0.06	0.06
	(Downflow)	5625	0.09	_	0.035	0.035	_	0.07	0.07	0.07
12.5		4000	0.05	_	0.020	0.020	_	0.04	0.04	0.04
	E/GBC150A	5000	0.07	_	0.030	0.030	_	0.06	0.06	0.06
	(Horizontal)	5625	0.09	_	0.035	0.035	_	0.07	0.07	0.07



Table 43. Gas fired heating capacities

Tons	Gas Heat Option	Heating Input(MBH)(a)	Heating Output(MBH)	Air Temp Rise
		125/87.5	100/70	15-45
7.5	Low, Medium or High	180/126	144/100	25-60
		225/158	180/125	35-70
		125/87.5	100/70	15-45
8.5	5 Low, Medium or High	180/126	144/100	20-50
		225/158	180/125	30-60
		180/126	144/100	20-50
10	Low, Medium or High	225/158	180/125	30-60
		250/175	200/140	35-65
		180/126	144/100	20-50
12.5	Low, Medium or High	225/158	180/125	30-60
		250/175	200/140	35-65

 $^{^{\}rm (a)} \quad \text{For two stage heaters (input or output), second stage is total heating capacity. Second stage/first stage.}$

Table 44. Auxiliary electric heat capacity

		To	n ^(a)	_	Sta	ge 1	Sta	ge 2
Tons	Unit Model Number	Kw	MBh	No. of Stages	kW	MBh	kW	MBh
	, and the second	Input(b)	Output		Input	Output	Input	Output
	EHK-10C(UL)	10.4	35.49	1	10.4	35.49	_	_
	EHK-15C(UL)	16	54.59	1	16	54.59	_	_
7.5	EHK-25C(UL)	25	85.30	1	25	85.30	_	_
	EHK-32C(UL)	32	109.19	2	16	54.59	16	54.59
	EHK-41C(UL)	41	139.90	2	25	85.30	16	54.59
	EHK-10C(UL)	10.4	35.49	1	10.4	35.49	_	_
	EHK-15C(UL)	16	54.59	1	16	54.59	_	_
8.5	EHK-25C(UL)	25	85.30	1	25	85.30	_	_
	EHK-32C(UL)	32	109.19	2	16	54.59	16	54.59
	EHK-41C(UL)	41	139.90	2	25	85.30	16	54.59
	EHK-10C(UL)	10.4	35.49	1	10.4	35.49	_	_
	EHK-15C(UL)	16	54.59	1	16	54.59	_	_
10	EHK-32C(UL)	32	109.19	2	16	54.59	16	54.59
	EHK-41C(UL)	41	139.90	2	25	85.30	16	54.59
	EHK-50C(UL)	50	170.61	2	25	85.30	25	85.30
	EHK-10C(UL)	10.4	35.49	1	10.4	35.49	_	_
	EHK-15C(UL)	16	54.59	1	16	54.59	1	-
12.5	EHK-32C(UL)	32	109.19	2	16	54.59	16	54.59
	EHK-41C(UL)	41	139.90	2	25	85.30	16	54.59
	EHK-50C(UL)	50	170.61	2	25	85.30	25	85.30

⁽a) Heaters are rated at 240V, 480V, and 600V. For other than rated voltage, CAP = (voltage/rated voltage)2 x rated cap.
(b) For all input/output categories, does not include fan power or heat.



Table 45. Electric heater voltage correction factors (applicable to auxiliary heat capacity)

Nominal Voltage	Distribution Voltage	Capacity Multiplier
	208	0.75
240	230	0.92
	240	1.00

Table 46. Air temperature rise across electric heaters(°F)

KW	Stages	7.5 Ton 3000 cfm	8.5 Ton 3400 cfm	10 Ton 4000 cfm	12.5 Ton 5000 cfm
10.4	1	10.7	9.9	8.2	6.8
16	1	14.6	13.8	12.6	10.9
25	1	22.4	22.4	_	_
32	2	28.2	27.1	25.3	22.9
41	2	37.5	35.6	32.4	30.1
50	2	_	_	39.5	37



Controls

Economizer Controls

The standard equipment offering is a fixed dry bulb changeover control. In addition, there are two optional controls, Reference Enthalpy Control and Comparative Enthalpy Control.

Reference Enthalpy Control

Replaces the dry bulb control with a wet bulb changeover controller which has a fully adjustable setpoint. Enthalpy control offers a higher level of comfort control, along with energy savings potential, than the standard dry bulb control. This is due to the additional wet bulb sensing capability.

Comparative Enthalpy Control

Comparative Enthalpy replaces the standard dry bulb control with two sensors that compare total heat content of the indoor air and outdoor air to determine the most efficient air source. This control option offers the highest level of comfort control, plus energy efficiency, available.

Remote Potentiometer

Minimum position setting of economizer can be remotely adjusted with this accessory.

Thermostats

Model #	Туре	Stages	Display Type	Other
TCONT302AS42DA	Programmable	4H/2C	Touchscreen	Common preferred, not required 2/ 2 AA battery power
TCONT402AN32DA	Non- Programmable	3H/2C	Backlit Display and Keys	Outdoor Temperature Sensor included
BAYSTAT814	Touchscreen	3H/2C	Touchscreen	Remote access via Pivot Mobile App
BAYSTAT300	Programmable	3H/2C	Backlit Display and Keys	BACnet MS-TP enabled



Electrical Data

Table 47. Unit wiring with cooling only (no electric heat) or gas heat

				oor Fan Motor	Oversized Indoor Fan Motor		
TONS	Unit Model Number	Unit Operating Voltage Range		Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker	Minimum Circuit Ampacity	Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker	
7.5	E/GBC090A	208-230	37	50	42	50	
8.5	E/GBC102A	208-230	40	50	45	50	
10	E/GBC120A	208-230	54	70	59	70	
12.5	E/GBC150A	208-230	62	80	<mark>67</mark>	80	

⁽a) For Standard and Oversized Indoor Fan Motor, values do not include power exhaust accessory.

Table 48. Unit wiring with electric heat (single point connection)

				Standard Ind	oor Fan Motor	Oversized Indoor Fan Motor					
TONS	Unit Model Number	Heater kW Rating	Control Stages	Minimum Circuit Ampacity	Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker	Minimum Circuit Ampacity	Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker				
208/230 Volts Three Phase											
	EHK-41CUL	41.0	2	114/130	125/150	119/135	125/150				
	EHK-32CUL	32.0	2	90/103	100/125	95/108	100/125				
7.5	EHK-25CUL	25.0	1	72/82	80/90	77/87	80/90				
	EHK-15CUL	16.0	1	49/55	50/60	54/60	50/60				
	EHK-10CUL	10.4	1	37/38	50	42/43	50				
	EHK-41CUL	41.0	2	114/130	125/150	119/135	125/150				
	EHK-32CUL	32.0	2	90/103	100/125	95/108	100/125				
8.5	EHK-25CUL	25.0	1	72/82	80/90	77/87	80/90				
	EHK-15CUL	16.0	1	49/55	50/60	54/60	50/60				
	EHK-10CUL	10.4	1	40	50	45	50				
	EHK-50CUL	50.0	2	139/129	150	144/134	150				
	EHK-41CUL	41.0	2	115/132	125/150	120/137	125/150				
10	EHK-32CUL	32.0	2	92/105	100/125	97/110	100/125				
	EHK-15CUL	16.0	1	54/56	70	59/62	70				
	EHK-10CUL	10.4	1	54	70	59	70				
	EHK-50CUL	50.0	2	140/130	150/150	145/135	150/150				
	EHK-41CUL	41.0	2	116/133	125/150	121/138	125/150				
12.5	EHK-32CUL	32.0	2	93/106	100/125	98/111	100/125				
	EHK-15CUL	16.0	1	62	80	67	80				
	EHK-10CUL	10.4	1	62	80	67	80				



Electrical Data

Table 49. Electrical characteristics - compressor motor and condenser motor

	Unit		C	ompre	ssor Mo	otors		Condenser Fan Motors					
TONS	Model	No	Volta			Amps(a)		No.	Volts	Phase	hp	Amps	
	Number	per No. Volts Phase rpm RLA LRA	LRA	140.	Voits	riiase	ч	FLA					
7.5	E/GBC090A	2	203-230	3	3500	13.7/10.4	83.1/76	2	208-230	1	1/3	2.1	
8.5	E/GBC102A	2	203-230	3	3500	13.7/13.7	83.1/83.1	2	208-230	1	1/3	2.1	
10	E/GBC120A	2	203-230	3	3500	20.5/17.6	155/120	2	208-230	1	1/3	2.1	
12.5	E/GBC150A	2	203-230	3	3500	23.2/17.6	164/120	2	208-230	3	1	4.9	

⁽a) For Compressor Motors and Condenser Fan Motors: Amp draw for each motor; multiply value by number of motors to determine total amps.

Table 50. Electrical characteristics – evaporator fan motor

		Sta	ındard Ev	/aporato	r Fan Mo	tor	Ove	ersized E	vaporato	or Fan Mo	otor
TONS	Unit Model Number	No.	Volts		hp	Amps	No.	Volts	Phase	hp	Amps
		NO.	Voits	Phase	пр	FLA		VOILS	Pilase		FLA
7.5	E/GBC090A	1	208-230	3	2	5.8	1	208-230	3	3	7.5
8.5	E/GBC102A	1	208-230	3	2	5.8	1	208-230	3	5	11.0
10	E/GBC120A	1	208-230	3	3	7.5	1	208-230	3	5	11.0
12.5	E/GBC150A	1	208-230	3	3	7.5	1	208-230	3	5	11.0

Table 51. Electrical characteristics—combustion blower motor (gas heat units)

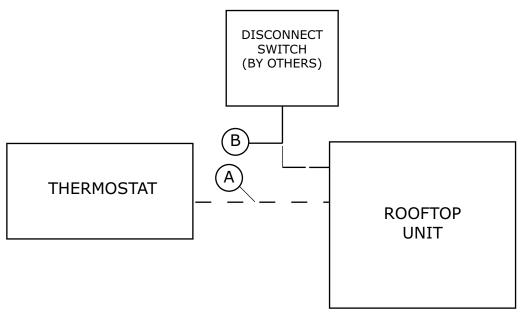
			Combustion Blower Motor								
TONS	Unit Model Number	No.	Volto	Phase	rnm	Amps					
	Rumber	NO.	o. Volts Pi		rpm	FLA					
7.5	E/GBC090	1	208/230	1	2100	1.2					
8.5	E/GBC105	1	208/230	1	2100	1.2					
10	E/GBC120	1	208/230	1	2100	1.2					
12.5	E/GBC150	1	208/230	1	2100	1.2					



Jobsite Connections

Table 52. Typical number of wires

	Thermostats
А	3 Wires, 24V, Cooling only 4 Wires 24V, with Electric Heat
В	3 Power Wires + 1 Ground Wire (three phase)



Notes:

- For specific wiring information, see the installation instructions.
- All wiring except power wire is low voltage.
- All customer supplied wiring to be copper and must conform to applicable electrical codes and local electric codes. Wiring shown dotted is to be furnished and installed by the customer.



Dimensional Data

Figure 1. Typical installation clearance for single and multiple unit applications (in inches)

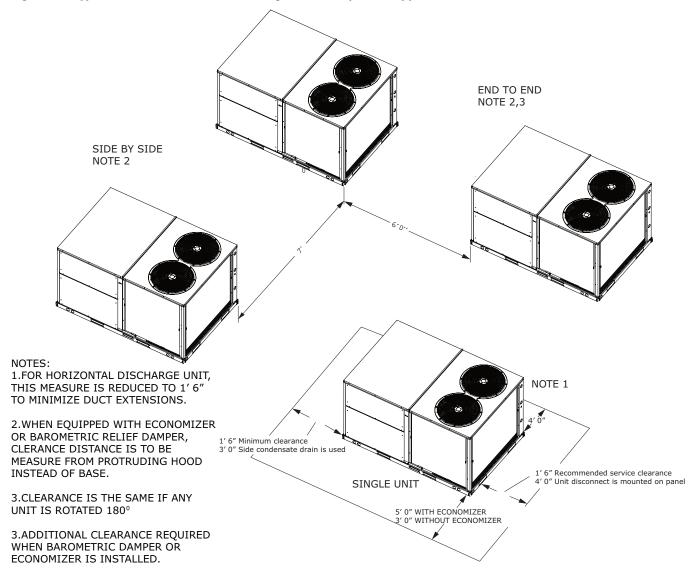


Figure 2. Cooling with optional electrical heat and gas/electric units - overview

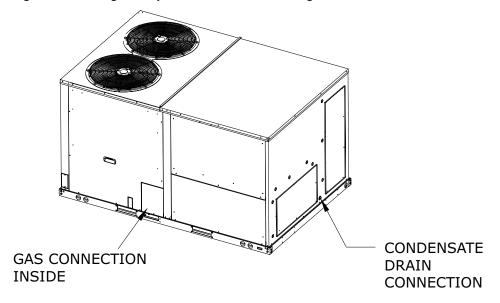
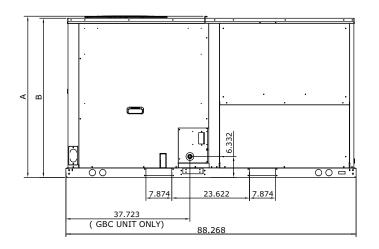
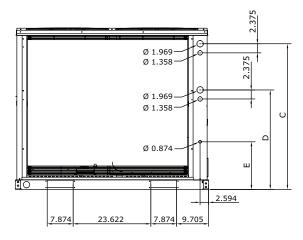


Figure 3. Cooling with optional electrical heat and gas/electric units — front and side views (in inches)

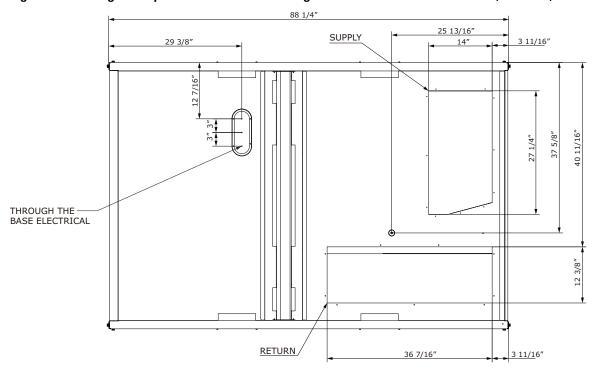




UNIT					DIMENSION	1	
UNII		Α		В	С	D	E
GBC090		44"	Γ	43.375"	38.813"	25.188"	5.438"
GBC102	7						
GBC120	١,	49.063"		48.375"	43.063"	29.438"	14.438"
GBC150							

Dimensional Data

Figure 4. Cooling with optional electrical heat and gas/electric units - bottom view (in inches)



NOTES:

- 1.1HROUGH THE BASE GAS AND ELECTRICAL IS NOT STANDARD ON ALL UNITS.
 2.VERIFY WEIGHT, CONNECTION, AND ALL DIMENSION WITH INSTALLER DOCUMENTS BEFORE INSTALLATION.

Figure 5. Cooling with optional electrical heat and gas/electric units — back view (horizontal configuration) (in inches)

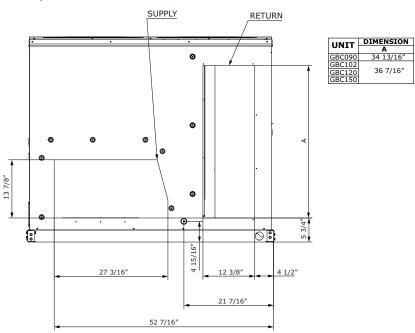


Figure 6. Cooling with optional electric heat and gas/electric models — roof curb (in inches)

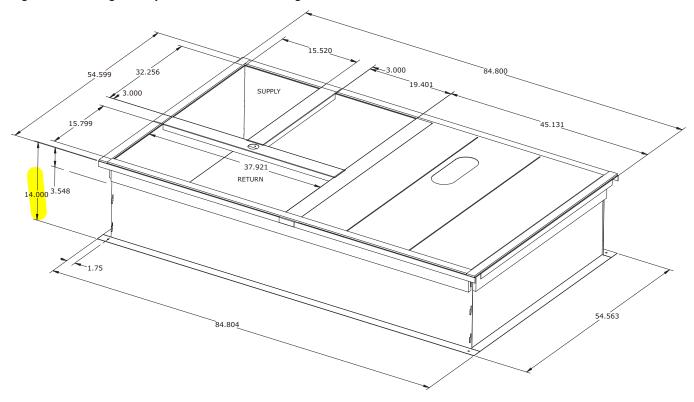
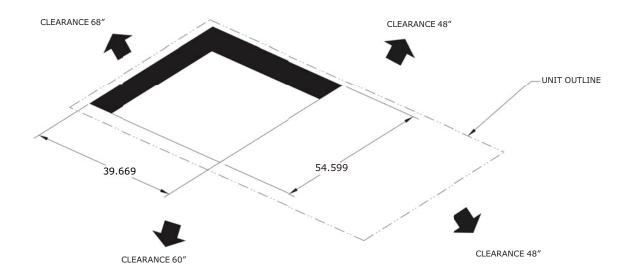


Figure 7. Cooling with optional electric heat and gas/electric models — downflow unit clearance (in inches)





Weights

Table 53. Maximum unit and corner weights (lb) and center of gravity dimensions (in.)

Tons	Unit Model	Weights (lb)(a), (b)			Corner W	/eights(c	Center of Gravity (in.)		
10113	No.	Shipping	Net	Α	В	С	D	Length	Width
7.5	GBC090A	1080	1003	215	235	255	298	42.0	24.8
7.5	EBC090A	999	922	197	179	259	287	46.3	24.1
8.5	GBC102A	1190	1115	280	132	397	306	46.4	21.7
6.5	EBC102A	1073	998	278	85	395	240	45.8	21.4
10	GBC120A	1232	1157	239	224	335	359	45.5	23.5
10	EBC120A	1144	1069	222	206	309	332	45.7	23.6
12.5	GBC150A	1334	1259	282	272	335	415	39.5	35.0
12.3	EBC150A	1246	1171	284	212	287	388	37.6	33.9

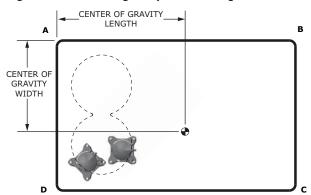
⁽a) Weights are approximate. Horizontal and downflow unit and corner weights may vary slightly.

Note: To calculate additional weight for accessories, see Accessory net weights table.

Table 54. Accessory net weight (lb)

Accessories			Net wei	Di	Dimension (mm)			
Electric Heaters	Model #	E/GBC090	E/GBC102	E/GBC120	E/GBC150	Length	Width	Thickness
10 KW (240V)	EHK-10CUL	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5			
16 KW (240V)	EHK-16CUL	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	694.8	379	95
25 KW (240V)	EHK-25CUL	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9			
32 KW (240V)	EHK-32CUL	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6		379	
41 KW (240V)	EHK-41CUL	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.7	694.8		190
50 KW (240V)	EHK-50CUL	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8			
Oversized Motor								
2 HP (230 / 460)	_	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	_	_	_
3 HP (230 / 460)	_	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	_	_	_
5 HP (230 / 460)	_	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	_	_	_
External Vent Hood	2.8							

Figure 8. Center of gravity/corner weights



⁽b) Weights do not include additional factory or field installed options/accessories.

⁽c) Corner weights are given for information only. 7.5–12.5 ton models must be supported continuously by a curb or equivalent frame support.



Mechanical Specifications

General

- Packaged rooftop units cooling, heating capacities, and efficiencies are AHRI Certified within scope of AHRI Standard (I-P) and ANSIZ21.47 and 10 CFR Part 431 pertaining to Commercial Warm Air Furnaces
- Packaged rooftop units are dedicated downflow or horizontal airflow
- Operating range between 125°F and 40°F in cooling standard from the factory
- Factory assembled, internally wired, fully charged with R-410A, and 100 percent run tested to check cooling operation, fan and blower rotation, and control sequence before leaving the factory
- Colored and numbered wring internal to the unit for simplified identification
- Units ETL listed and labeled, classified in accordance

Standard Features

Casing

- · Zinc coated, heavy gauge, galvanized steel
- Weather-resistant baked enamel finish on phosphatized exterior surfaces
- Meets ASTM B117, 672 hour salt spray test
- Removable single side maintenance access panels
- Lifting handles in maintenance access panels (can be removed and reinstalled by removing no more than 11 fasteners while providing a water and air tight seal)
- Exposed vertical panels and top covers in the indoor air section shall be insulated with a 1/2-inch, 1-pound density foil-faced, fire-resistant, permanent, odorless, glass fiber material
- Base of unit shall be insulated with 1/2-inch, 1-pound density, foil-faced, glass fiber material
- Base pan shall have no penetrations within the perimeter of the curb other than the raised 1 1/8-inch high downflow supply/return openings to provide an added water integrity precaution, if the condensate drain backs up
- Downflow unit's base pan shall have no penetrations within the perimeter of the curb other than the raised 1 1/8-inch high supply/return openings to provide an added water integrity precaution, if the condensate drain backs up
- Base of unit shall have provisions for forklift and crane lifting

Compressors

- · All units have direct-drive, hermetic, scroll type compressors with centrifugal type oil pumps
- Suction gas-cooled motor with voltage utilization range of plus or minus 10 percent of unit nameplate voltage
- Internal overloads standard with scroll compressors
- All models have phase monitors and Low and High Pressure Controls as standard

Discharge Line Thermostat

- A bi-metal element discharge line thermostat is installed as a standard option on the discharge line of each system
- Provides extra protection to the compressors against high discharge temperatures in case of loss of charge, extremely high ambient and other conditions which could drive the discharge temperature higher
- Wired in series with high pressure control
- When discharge temperature rises above the protection limit, the bi-metal disc in the thermostat switches to the off position, opening the 24 Vac circuit
- When temperature on the discharge line cools down, the bi-metal disc closes the contactor circuit, providing power to the compressor



Mechanical Specifications

Evaporator and Condenser Coils

- · Microchannel coils burst tested by manufacturer
- · Microchannel condenser coils standard on all units
- Coils leak tested to ensure the pressure integrity
- Evaporator coil and condenser coil leak tested to 225 psig and pressure tested to 450 psig
- Sloped condensate drain pans are standard

Filters

Two inch standard filters shall be factory supplied on all units.

Gas Heat Section

- Progressive tubular heat exchanger, stainless steel burners and corrosion resistant steel
- Induced draft combustion blower shall be used to pull the combustion products through the firing tubes
- Heater shall use a direct spark ignition (DSI) system
- On initial call for heat, the combustion blower shall purge the heat exchanger for 20 seconds before ignition
- After three unsuccessful ignition attempts, entire heating system shall be locked out until
 manually reset at the thermostat/zone sensor
- Units shall be suitable for use with natural gas or propane (field-installed kit)

Indoor Fan

- Belt driven, FC centrifugal fans with adjustable motor sheaves
- Motors thermally protected
- Oversized motors available for high static application
- Indoor fan motors meet the U.S. Energy Policy Act of 1992 (EPACT)

Locking Safety Device

- Pressure switch monitoring allows for lockout in a situation where the switch is opened
- By monitoring the Y input as well as the pressure switches, advanced decision making can be made to identify situations where faults/errors occur

Outdoor Fans

- Outdoor fan shall be direct-drive, statically and dynamically balanced, draw-through in the vertical discharge position
- Fan motor(s) shall be permanently lubricated and shall have built-in thermal overload protection

Phase Monitor

- 3-phase line monitor module
- Protects against phase loss, phase imbalance and phase reversal indication
- Intended to protect compressors from reverse rotation
- Operating input voltage range of 180–632 Vac
- LED indicators for ON and FAULT
- No field adjustments
- Module will automatically reset from a fault condition

Refrigerant Circuits

- Each refrigerant circuit shall have a fixed orifice, service pressure ports, and refrigerant line filter driers factory installed as standard
- An area shall be provided for replacement suction line driers

Refrigerant Pressure Control

All units include High and Low Pressure Cutouts as standard.

Unit Top

The top cover shall be double hemmed and gasket sealed to prevent water leakage.

Factory Installed Options

Multi-Speed Indoor Fan System

 Incorporates a multi-speed fan control to change the speed of the fan to 70% of full airflow based off of compressor stages

Field Installed Options

Condensate Overflow Switch

This option shall shut the unit down in the event that a clogged condensate drain line prevents proper condensate removal from the unit.

Demand Control Ventilation with CO₂ Sensor

- CO₂ sensor shall have the ability to monitor the concentration (parts per million, ppm) of CO₂ (Carbon Dioxide) in the air
- As the CO₂ concentration changes, the outside air damper modulates to meet the current ventilation needs of the zone

Economizer (Standard) — Downflow

- Assembly includes fully modulating 0–100% motor and dampers, barometric relief, minimum
 position setting, preset linkage, wiring harness with plug, fixed dry bulb and spring return
 actuator
- Barometric relief damper shall provide a pressure operated damper that shall be gravity closing and shall prohibit entrance of outside air during the equipment "off" cycle

Economizer – Horizontal

The horizontal economizer shall contain the same features as the downflow economizer with the exception of barometric relief.

Electric Heaters

- Electric heat modules shall be available for installation within the basic unit
- Elements shall be constructed of heavy-duty nickel chromium elements internally delta connected for 240 volt, wye connected for volt
- Power assemblies shall provide single-point connection
- · Electric heat modules shall be UL listed or CSA certified
- If ordering the Through the Base Electrical option with an Electric Heater, the heater must be factory installed.

Filters

Two inch standard filters shall be factory supplied on all units.

Hail Guards

Tool-less, hail protection quality coil guards are available for condenser coil protection.



Mechanical Specifications

Low Leak Economizer with Fault Detection & Diagnostics - Downflow

- Controller shall have the capability to provide the value of each sensor used in controlling the
 economizer operation
- System status is also indicted for the following conditions:
 - Free cooling available
 - Economizer enabled
 - Compressor enabled
 - Heating Enabled
 - Mixed air low limit cycle active
- · Fault Detection and Diagnostic system detects the following faults:
 - Air temperature sensor failure/fault
 - Not economizing when conditions indicate system should be economizing
 - Economizing when conditions indicate system should not be economizing
 - Dampers are not modulating
 - Excessive amounts of outside air are being introduced though the economizer
- Fault Detection and Diagnostic system is certified by the California Energy Commission as meeting requirements of California Title 24 120.2(i)1 through 120.2(i)8 in accordance with Section 100(h)

Manual Outside Air Damper

The rain hood and screen shall provide up to 50% outside air.

Motorized Outside Air Damper

- Manually set outdoor air dampers shall provide up to 50% outside air
- Outdoor air dampers shall open to set position when indoor fan starts
- Damper shall close to the full closed position when indoor fan shuts down

Oversized Motors

Oversized motors shall be available for high static applications.

Powered Exhaust

The powered exhaust shall provide exhaust of return air, when using an economizer, to maintain better building pressurization.

Reference or Comparative Enthalpy

- Used to measure and communicate outdoor humidity
- Unit receives and uses this information to provide improved comfort cooling while using the economizer
- Comparative Enthalpy measures and communicates humidity for both outdoor and return air conditions, and return air temperature – unit receives and uses this information to maximize use of economizer cooling, and to provide maximum occupant comfort control
- Reference or Comparative Enthalpy option shall be available when a factory or field installed Downflow Economizer is ordered
- Option is available on all models

Remote Potentiometer

The minimum position setting of the economizer shall be adjusted with this accessory.



Mechanical Specifications

Through the Base Gas Piping

- Unit shall include a standard through the base gas provision
- Option shall have all piping necessary including, black steel, manual gas shut-off valve, elbows, and union
- Manual shutoff valve shall include a 1/8" NPT pressure tap
- Assembly will require minor field labor to install (Gas/Electric Only)

Through the Base Utilities Access

- Electrical service entrance shall be provided allowing electrical access for both control and main power connections inside the curb and through the base of the unit
- Option shall allow for field installation of liquid-tight conduit and an external field installed disconnect switch



Notes





The AHRI Certified mark indicates Trane U.S. Inc. participation in the AHRI Certification program. For verification of individual certified products, go to ahridirectory.org.

Trane - by Trane Technologies (NYSE: TT), a global innovator - creates comfortable, energy efficient indoor environments for commercial and residential applications. For more information, please visit trane.com or tranetechnologies.com.

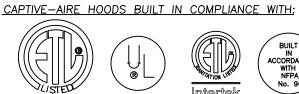
Trane has a policy of continuous product and product data improvements and reserves the right to change design and specifications without notice. We are committed to using environmentally conscious print practices.

HANGING ANGLE DETAILS 140 105

228 294 300 269 422 346

ETL HOOD LISTING DETAIL

* CAPTIVEAIRE VENTILATOR DUCT SIZES ARE CALCULATED USING AN EXHAUST VELOCITY OF 1500-1800 FPM AND A SUPPLY VELOCITY OF 1000 FPM. CALCULATIONS UTILIZED



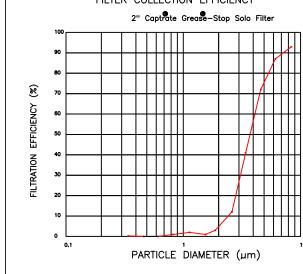
Listed under ETL File number 3054804-001/002 BUILDING CODES

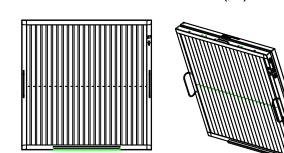
CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES

- ALL PLUMBING "FIELD" CONNECTIONS AND RELATED
- HANGING BRACKETS LOCATED AND WELDED AS SHOWN ON PLANS. ALL OTHER HANGER MATERIALS PROVIDED BY
- ALL CONNECTIONS FROM CAPTIVEAIRE HOOD PER
- ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHOWN INSTALLED BY CAPTIVEAIRE ARE FACTORY PREWIRED. INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN HOODS AND TO SWITCHES ARE BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
- O. INSTALLING CONTRACTORS ASSUME ALL RELATED REPONSIBILITY FOR VERIFICATION OF DIMENSIONAL DATA CONTAINED ON THESE DOCUMENTS FOR ACCURACY, INTEGRATION, AND ADMINISTRATION OF CODE REQUIREMENTS IN EFFECT PRIOR TO ANY RELEASE FOR PRODUCTION OF EQUIPMENT SHOWN.

- 2. KITCHEN SHALL BE NEGATIVE WITH RESPECT TO DINING AREA.

GENERAL NOTES FILTER COLLECTION EFFICIENCY





CaptiveAire Captrate Solo Filter ETL Listed Grease Extracting Filters Made From 430 Stainless Steel

FILTER DETAIL

HOOD INFORMATION - JOB#7328257 TOTAL SUPPLY DESIGN I END TO ROW APPLIANCE TOTAL COOKING TYPE TAG MODEL MANUFACTURER LENGTH CFM/FT EXH CFM WIDTH LENG HEIGHT DIA CFM VEL NO DUTY CONSTRUCTION TEMP CFM END 430 SS 600 DEG HD-1 [LEFT] ECON-AIR 250 1812 | 1695 | -0.785'' 1450 HEAVY 1812 EX-2-PSP-F WHERE EXPOSED 6024 600 DEG 430 SS 18" | 2729 | 1544 | -0.851" ECON-AIR 10' 11" HEAVY 250 2729 [RIGHT] EX-2-PSP-F WHERE EXPOSED

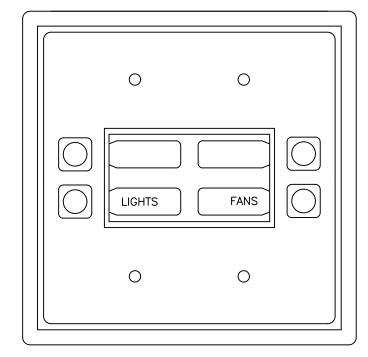
HOOD INFORMATION LIGHT(S) HOOD NO TAG WIRE SYSTEM HANGING TYPE QTY HEIGHT LENGTH QTY TYPE GUARD PIPING | WEIGHT YES HD-1 [LEFT] CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER 16'' L55 SERIES E26 NO 20'' 688 LBS CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER 20'' YES 16'' L55 SERIES E26 NO [RIGHT]

HOOD OPTIONS

1000	01 110110	
NO DOOH	TAG	OPTION
1 HD-1 [LEFT]	ער ז [ובבד]	FIELD WRAPPER 18.00" HIGH FRONT, LEFT.
	BACKSPLASH 80.00" HIGH X 219.00" LONG 430 SS VERTICAL.	
2	HD-1 [RIGHT]	FIELD WRAPPER 18.00" HIGH FRONT, RIGHT.
		RIGHT SIDESPLASH 80.00" HIGH X 60.00" LONG 430 SS VERTICAL.
		RIGHT END STANDOFF (FINISHED) 1" WIDE 60" LONG INSULATED.

PERFORATED SUPPLY PLENUM(S) HOOD |LENGTH | WIDTH | HEIGHT | TYPE | WIDTH | LENG | DIA | CFM | SP MUA | 12" | 28" 725 | 0.198'' HD-1 [LEFT] 87'' 18'' Front 725 | 0.198'' MUA | 12" | 28" 727 | 0.199" MUA | 12" | 28" 727 | 0.199" 2 | HD-1 [RIGHT] 132'' 18'' 6'' MUA | 12" | 28" Front 727 | 0.199"

CASHMI DETAIL



CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS RECOMMENDS THE USE OF LISTED, PRE-FABRICATED ROUND GREASE EXHAUST DUCT TO REDUCE STATIC PRESSURE IN THE SYSTEM, MINIMIZE INSTALLATION AND INSPECTION TIMES, AND ENSURE DUCT IS LIQUID TIGHT

VERIFY CEILING HEIGHT

HEIGHT REQUIRED TO VERIFY THAT HOOD FITS SPACE AND TO SIZE THE ENCLOSURE PANELS

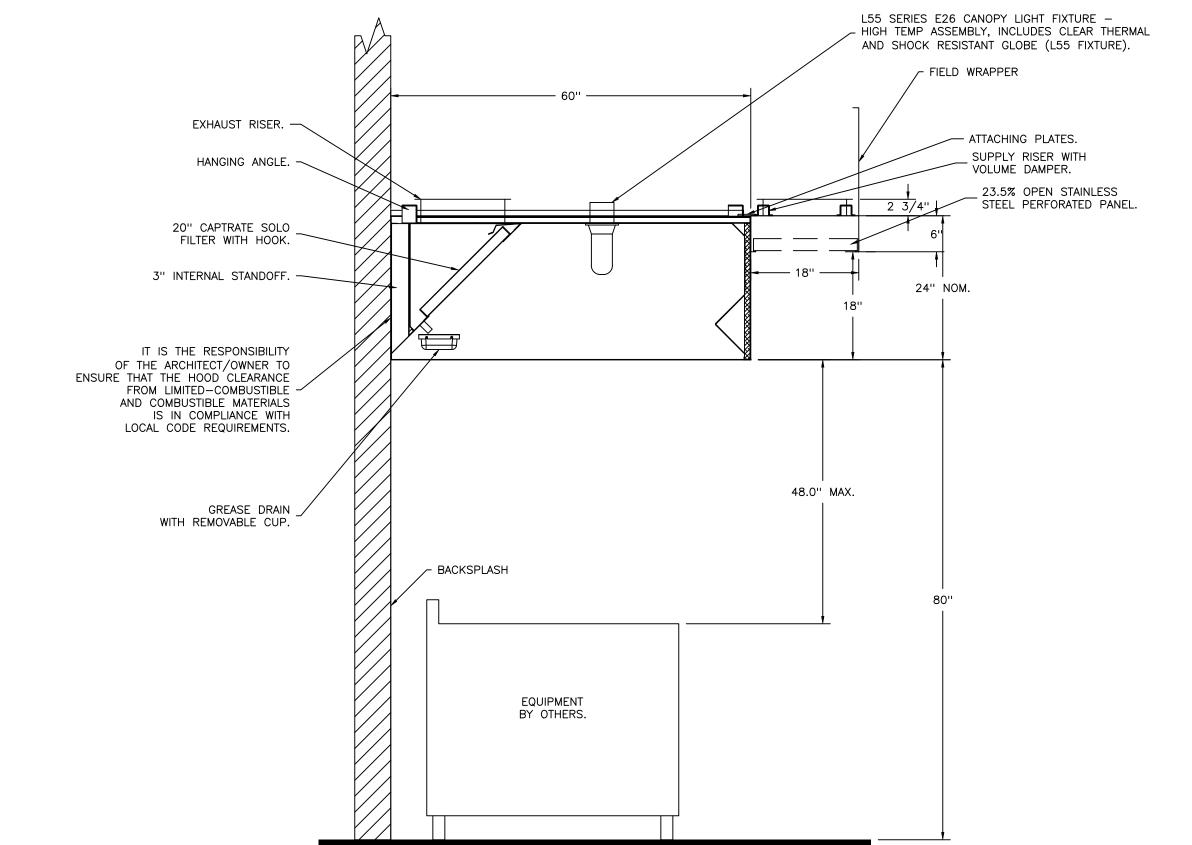
HVAC DISTRIBUTION NOTE

HIGH VELOCITY DIFFUSERS OR HVAC RETURNS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED WITHIN TEN (10) FEET OF THE EXHAUST HOOD. PERFORATED DIFFUSERS ARE RECOMMENDED.

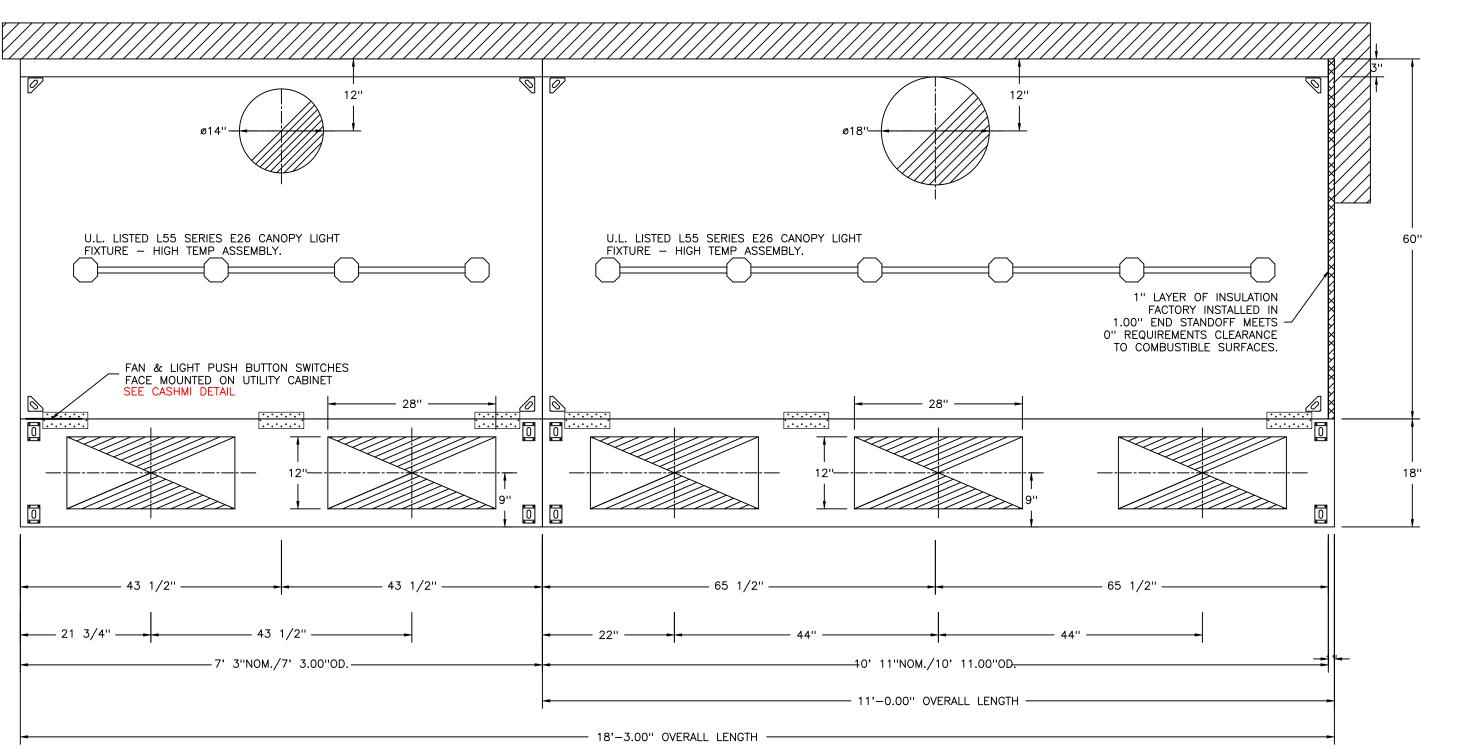
CUSTOMER APPROVAL TO MANUFACTURE:

Approved as Noted		
Approved with NO Exception Taken		
Revise and Resubmit		
SIGNATURE		
Your Title	Date	

FOR QUESTIONS, CALL THE Northern Virginia Mechanical LEFT ALONE Bryan Yates PHONE: (703) 214-2101 RIGHT | ALONE EMAIL: reg121@captiveaire.com L55 SERIES E26 CANOPY LIGHT FIXTURE -HIGH TEMP ASSEMBLY, INCLUDES CLEAR THERMAL AND SHOCK RESISTANT GLOBE (L55 FIXTURE).



<u>SECTION VIEW - MODEL 6024EX-2-PSP-F</u> HOOD - #1 & #2 (HD-1)



<u>PLAN VIEW - HOOD #1 (HD-1 [LEFT])</u> <u>7' 3.00" LONG 6024EX-2-PSP-F</u>

PLAN VIEW - HOOD #2 (HD-1 [RIGHT]) 10' 11.00" LONG 6024EX-2-PSP-F

REVISIONS

ANDRIA 7 . D Q

231

 \sim

ndri

 \bigcirc

Alex \bigcirc **DATE:** 2/7/2025 DWG.#: 7328257

 $\overline{}$

DRAWN BY: BY-121

> SCALE: NTS

SHEET NO.

SPECIFICATIONS

THE RESTAURANT FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SHALL BE THE PRE-ENGINEERED TYPE WITH A FIXED NOZZLE AGENT DISTRIBUTION NETWORK. IT SHALL BE LISTED WITH UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. (UL)

THE SYSTEM SHALL BE CAPABLE OF AUTOMATIC DETECTION AND ACTUATION WITH LOCAL OR REMOTE MANUAL ACTUATION. ACCESSORIES SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL GAS LINE SHUT-OFF APPLICATIONS.

THE EXTINGUISHING AGENT SHALL BE A POTASSIUM CARBONATE, POTASSIUM ACETATE-BASED FORMULATION DESIGNED FOR FLAME KNOCKDOWN AND SECUREMENT OF GREASE RELATED FIRES. IT SHALL BE AVAILABLE IN PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH INSTRUCTIONS FOR LIQUID AGENT HANDLING AND USAGE.

THE FIRESTAT INSTALLED IN THE HOOD'S DUCT CONNECTION MEASURES TEMPERATURE. IF A TEMPERATURE HIGHER THAN THE SETPOINT (360DEG F) IS SENSED OR A RAPID RISE RATE OF RISE IS DETECTED, THE FIRESTAT CONTACTS WILL CLOSE AND ENGERGIZE THE FIRE SYSTEM.

- FIELD PIPE DROPS AS SHOWN

PIPING, ELBOWS, TEES, AND NOZZLES SUPPLIED BY CAS.

- RELOCATE NOZZLES IF FLOW PATTERN IS BLOCKED BY SHELVING, SALAMANDERS, ETC.

- OVERLAPPING COVERAGE SHALL NOT BE USED ON ANY APPLIANCE WITH AN OBSTRUCTION.

- IF APPLICABLE, EXTENDED PRE-PIPED DROPS ARE SHIPPED LOOSE.

- FACTORY PIPING EXTENDS A MAXIMUM OF 6" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE HOOD.

- APPLIANCE DIMENSIONS LISTED REPRESENT THE COOKING SURFACE SIZE, NOT THE OVERALL APPLIANCE SIZE.

- THIS FIRE SYSTEM COMPLIES WITH U.L. 300 REQUIREMENTS.

- MINIMUM 24" CLEARANCE ABOVE HOOD, REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE.

- FOR THE FIRST SET OF NOZZLES NEAREST THE TANK, PIPE TO THE END OF THE NOZZLE RUN THEN RETURN THE PIPE TO THE NEAREST NOZZLES TO TANK.

JOB #: 7328257. JOB NAME: AKENO SUSHI — ALEXANDRIA, VA.

SYSTEM SIZE: TANK-SP-3-WC DESIGN FP: 60. MAXIMUM FP: 60.

HOOD # 1 7' 3.00" LONG x 60" WIDE x 24" HIGH.

RISER # 1 SIZE: 14" DIA.

HOOD # 1 METAL BLOW-OFF CAPS INCLUDED.

HOOD # 2 10' 11.00" LONG x 60" WIDE x 24" HIGH. RISER # 1 SIZE: 18" DIA.

HOOD # 2 METAL BLOW-OFF CAPS INCLUDED.

- HEAVY-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 600°F) WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM FIRESTAT IN THE EVENT THAT THE DUCTWORK CONTAINS ANY HORIZONTAL RUNS OVER 25 FT IN LENGTH.

- MEDIUM TO LIGHT-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 450°F) WILL NOT REQUIRE ANY ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM DETECTION.

AGENT DISTRIBUTION PIPING LIMITATIONS							
PIPE SECTION	MAX PIPE LENGTH (FT)						
MAX SUPPLY LINE TO FIRST OVERLAPPING NOZZLE	42						
OVERLAPPING NOZZLE APPLIANCE BRANCH	10						
DEDICATED NOZZLE APPLIANCE BRANCH	10						

LEGEND - FIRE CABINET TANK SYSTEM

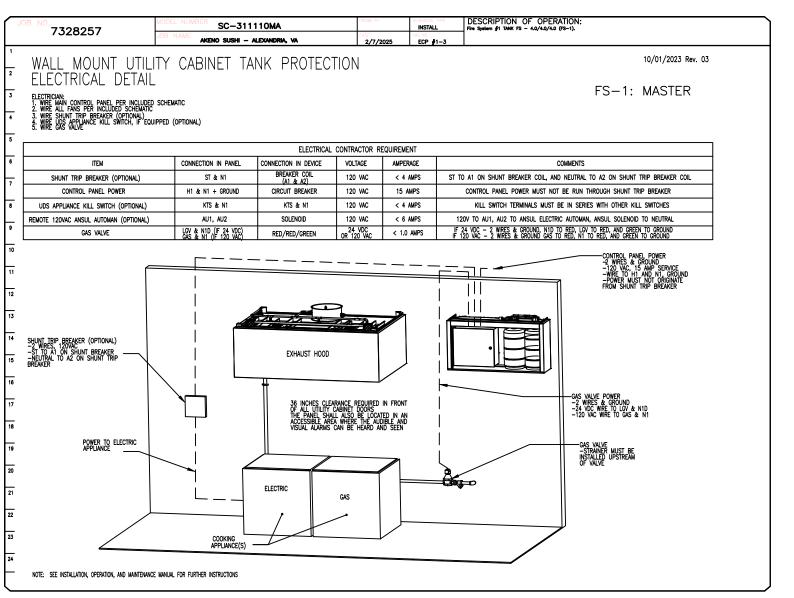
4 GALLON TANK.

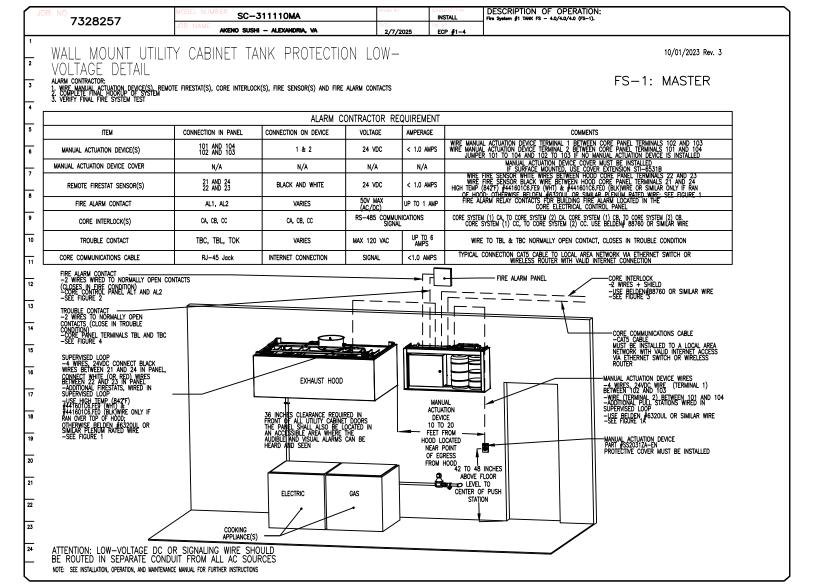
PRIMARY ACTUATOR RELEASE.

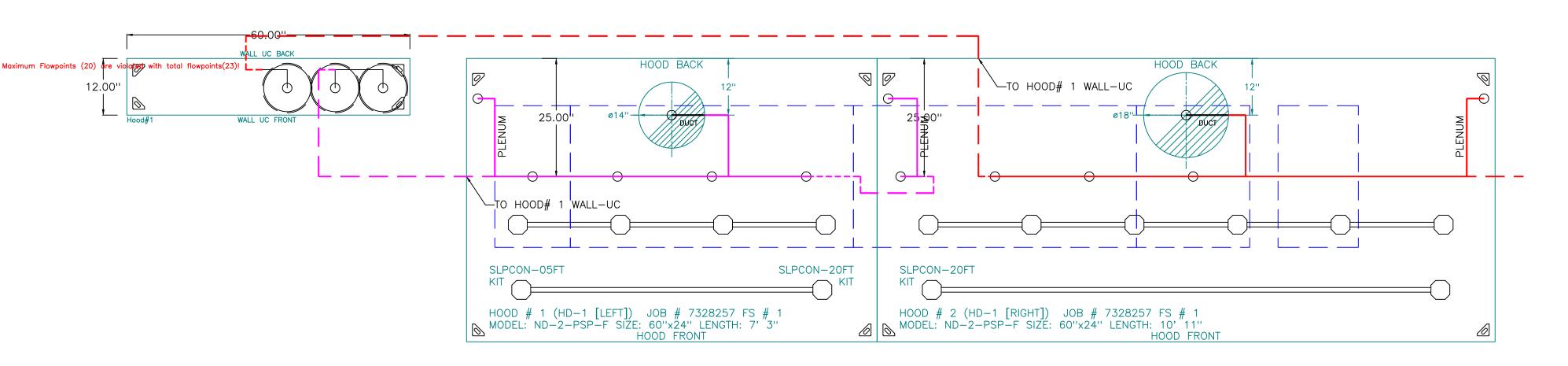
SECONDARY ACTUATOR RELEASE. PRESSURE SUPERVISION SWITCH.

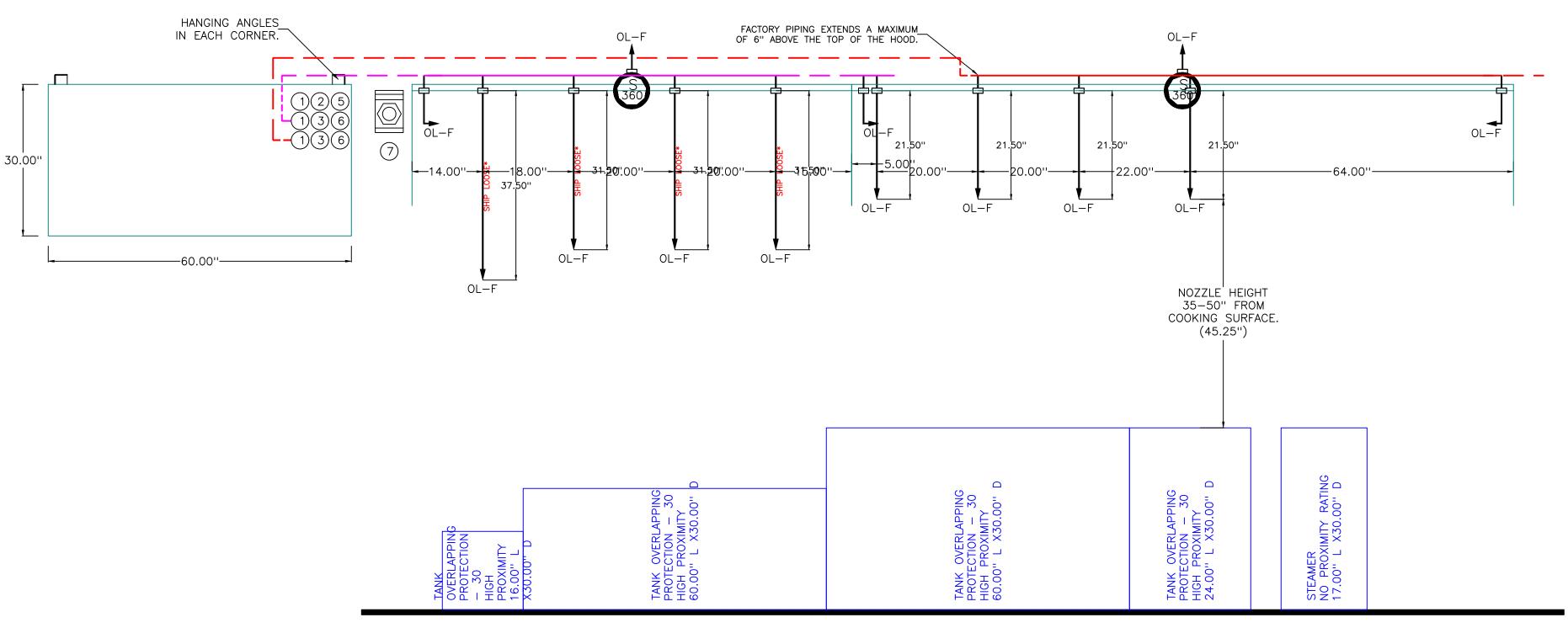
PRIMARY HOSE ASSEMBLY.

SECONDARY HOSE ASSEMBLY. REMOTE MANUAL ACTUATION DEVICE.











EMAIL: reg121@captiveaire.com

REVISIONS DESCRIPTION DATE

ANDRIA 7 SUSHI

 \sim

 \sim

 \sim

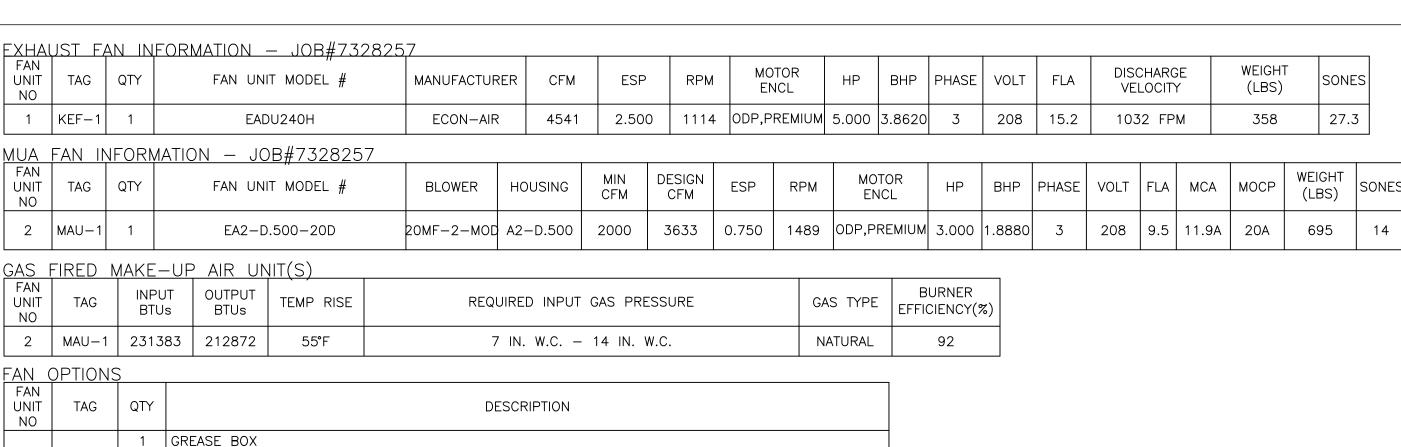
ndri Alex $\overline{}$ \bigcirc

DWG.#: 7328257 DRAWN BY: BY-121

DATE: 2/7/2025

SCALE: NTS

SHEET NO.



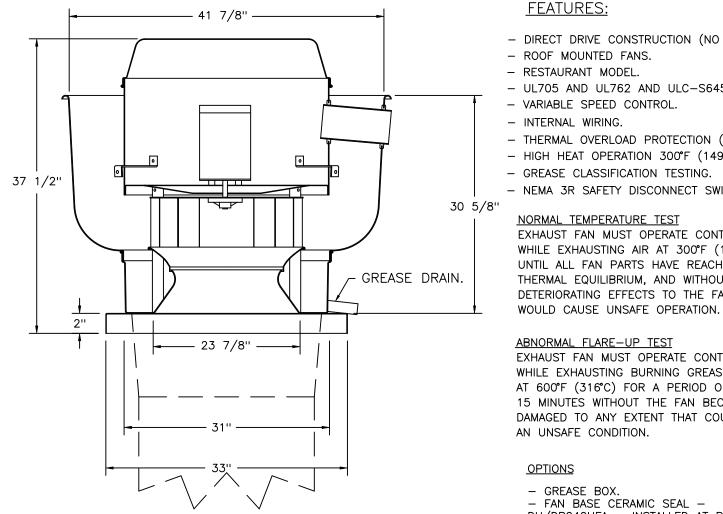
UNIT 1 | KEF-1 | 1 | FAN BASE CERAMIC SEAL - DU/DR240HFA - INSTALLED AT PLANT - FOR GREASE DUCTS 1 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY 1 | INLET PRESSURE GAUGE, 0-35" 1 MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGE, -5 TO 15" WC 1 | BUTTERFLY MOD VALVE OPTION FOR MOD SIZE 2 (1" MOD VALVE) 1 SHIP LOOSE GAS STRAINER 1" 1 CASLINK BUILDING MONITORING SYSTEM — INTERNET OR CELLULAR CONNECTION REQUIRED 1 MOTORIZED BACKDRAFT DAMPER FOR A2-D HOUSING - MEETS AMCA CLASS 1A RATING 1 SIZE 2 TEMPERED COMMERCIAL DOWN DISCHARGE FOR DIRECT DRIVE AHUS 2 | MAU-1 SEPARATE 120V WIRING PACKAGE (REQUIRED AND USED ONLY FOR DCV OR PREWIRE WITH VFD) - THREE PHASE ONLY SIZE 2 DIRECT FIRED HEATER LOW CFM PROFILE PACKAGE - USED ON HEATERS UNDER 2500 CFM 1 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY EXTERIOR GAS CONNECTION PROVIDED BY FACTORY WITH QUICK SEAL AND ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET

CUR	CURB ASSEMBLIES										
NO	ON FAN	TAG	WEIGHT	ITEM	SIZE						
1	# 1	KEF-1	43 LBS	CURB	31.500"W X 31.500"L X 20.000"H	VENTED HINGED.					
2	# 2	MAU-1	80 LBS	CURB	31.000"W X 79.000"L X 20.000"H	INSULATED.					

FOR QUESTIONS, CALL THE Northern Virginia Mechanical Bryan Yates PHONE: (703) 214-2101

EMAIL: reg121@captiveaire.com

FAN #1 EADU240H — EXHAUST FAN (KEF—1)



FEATURES:

- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS). ROOF MOUNTED FANS.

RESTAURANT MODEL.

- UL705 AND UL762 AND ULC-S645

- VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL. INTERNAL WIRING.

- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE).

 HIGH HEAT OPERATION 300°F (149°C). GREASE CLASSIFICATION TESTING.

- NEMA 3R SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH.

NORMAL TEMPERATURE TEST EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING AIR AT 300°F (149°C) UNTIL ALL FAN PARTS HAVE REACHED THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM, AND WITHOUT ANY DETERIORATING EFFECTS TO THE FAN WHICH

ABNORMAL FLARE-UP TEST EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING BURNING GREASE VAPORS AT 600°F (316°C) FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES WITHOUT THE FAN BECOMING DAMAGED TO ANY EXTENT THAT COULD CAUSE AN UNSAFE CONDITION.

<u>OPTIONS</u>

FOR GREASE DUCTS.

- 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.

- GREASE BOX. - FAN BASE CERAMIC SEAL -DU/DR240HFA - INSTALLED AT PLANT -

FAN #2 EA2-D.500-20D - HEATER (MAU-1) . DIRECT GAS FIRED HEATED MAKE UP AIR UNIT WITH 20" MIXED FLOW DIRECT DRIVE FAN.

2. INTAKE HOOD WITH EZ FILTERS. 3. DOWN DISCHARGE - AIR FLOW RIGHT -> LEFT.

4. GAS PRESSURE GAUGE, 0-35", 2.5" DIAMETER, 1/4" THREAD SIZE.

5. GAS PRESSURE GAUGE, -5 TO +15 INCHES WC., 2.5" DIAMETER, 1/4" THREAD SIZE. 6. BUTTERFLY MOD VALVE OPTION FOR MOD SIZE 2 (1" MOD VALVE).

7. SHIP LOOSE GAS STRAINER. TO BE INSTALLED UPSTREAM OF UNIT CONNECTION. 1'' CONNECTION. 8. CASLINK BUILDING MONITORING SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS MODULE. REQUIRES INTERNET & FIELD WIRED ETHERNET CONNECTION OR 3G CELLULAR SERVICE. INCLUDES REV 3 COMM MODULE, RJ45 TO MODBUS CONVERTER, 3 FT CAT5 CABLE, AND 1 FT OF SHIELDED TWISTED

9. MOTORIZED BACK DRAFT DAMPER 22.75" X 24" FOR SIZE 2 STANDARD & MODULAR HEATER UNITS W/EXTENDED SHAFT, STANDARD GALVANIZED CONSTRUCTION, 3/4" REAR FLANGE, LOW LEAKAGE, LF120S ACTUATOR INCLUDED. 10. DOWN DISCHARGE CONSTRUCTION FOR SIZE 2 DIRECT DRIVE AHUS.

11. SEPARATE 120VAC WIRING PACKAGE FOR MAKE-UP AIR UNITS. OPTION MUST BE SELECTED WHEN MOUNTING VFD IN PREWIRE PANEL OR WITH DCV PACKAGE. PROVIDES SEPARATE 120VAC INPUT TO SUPPLY FAN. THIS 120V SIGNAL MUST BE RUN BY ELECTRICIAN FROM DCV TO MUA SWITCH.

12. PROFILE PLATE CONFIGURATION FOR SIZE 2 DIRECT FIRED UNIT FOR LOW CFM APPLICATIONS. 13. HINGED DOUBLE WALL INSULATED DOOR ASSEMBLY (BURNER/BLOWER SECTION).

14. EXTERIOR GAS CONNECTION PROVIDED BY FACTORY WITH QUICK SEAL AND ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET.

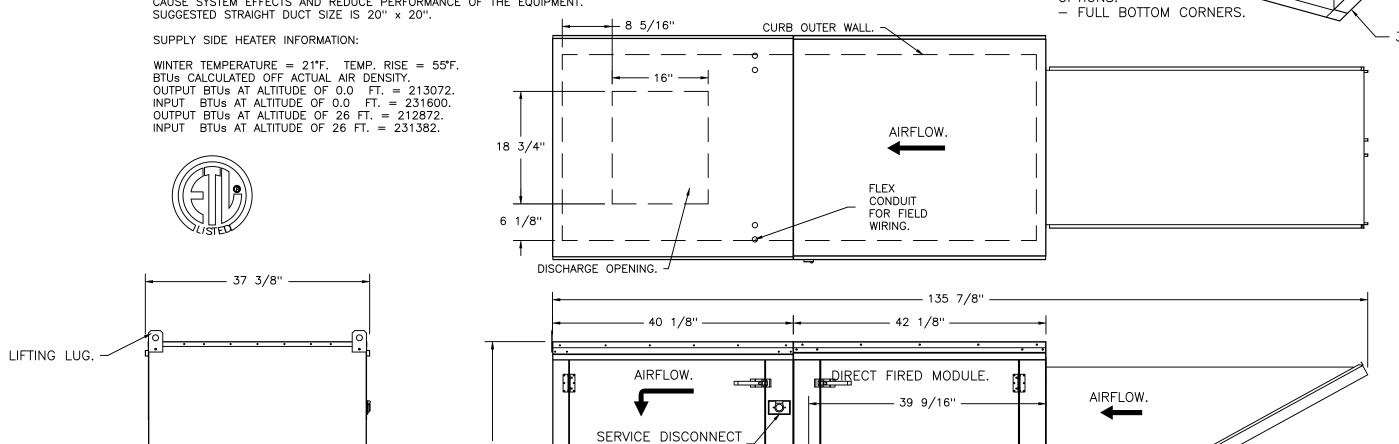
36 3/4"

16 1/4"

20''

16 1/4"

*NOTE: SUPPLY DUCT MUST BE INSTALLED TO MEET SMACNA STANDARDS. A MINIMUM STRAIGHT DUCT LENGTH MUST BE MAINTAINED DOWNSTREAM OF UNIT DISCHARGE AS OUTLINED IN AMCA PUBLICATION 201. WHEN USING RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK, ELBOWS MUST BE RADIUS THROAT, RADIUS BACK WITH TURNING VANES. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK AND SQUARE THROAT/SQUARE BACK ELBOWS SHOULD NOT BE USED. ANY TRANSITION AND/OR TURNS IN THE DUCTWORK WILL CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECT. SYSTEM EFFECT WILL DRASTICALLY INCREASE STATIC PRESSURE AND REDUCE AIRFLOW. DO NOT RELY ON UNIT TO SUPPORT DUCT IN ANY WAY. FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIZE DUCTWORK MAY CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECTS AND REDUCE PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT. SUGGESTED STRAIGHT DUCT SIZE IS 20" x 20". CURB OUTER WALL.



SWITCH.

7 13/16" -

MINIMUM STRAIGHT

DUCT PER AMCA*

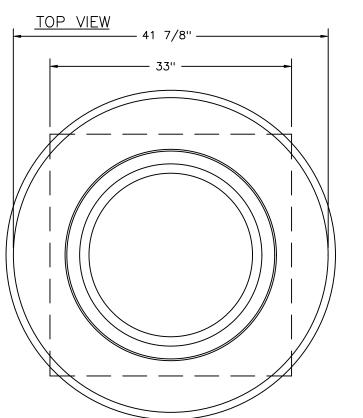
BLOWER/MOTOR ACCESS DOOR

→ MIN. 20" →

24" SERVICE CLEARANCE REQ.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION. OPTIONS:
- FULL BOTTOM CORNERS. 3" FLANGE.

- HINGE KIT 20 GAUGE STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 3" FLANGE. ROOF OPENING DIMENSIONS. 31''



(ANDRIA

20 GAUGE

<u>C</u> Alex $\overline{}$ \bigcirc

+

 \bigcirc

 \sim

 \sim

REVISIONS

DATE: 2/7/2025 DWG.#: 7328257

DRAWN BY-121

SCALE: NTS

SHEET NO.

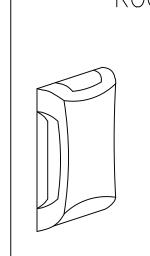
77

ROOF OPENING 2" SMALLER THAN CURB DIMENSION.

3 3/4"

20" EQUIPMENT CURB.

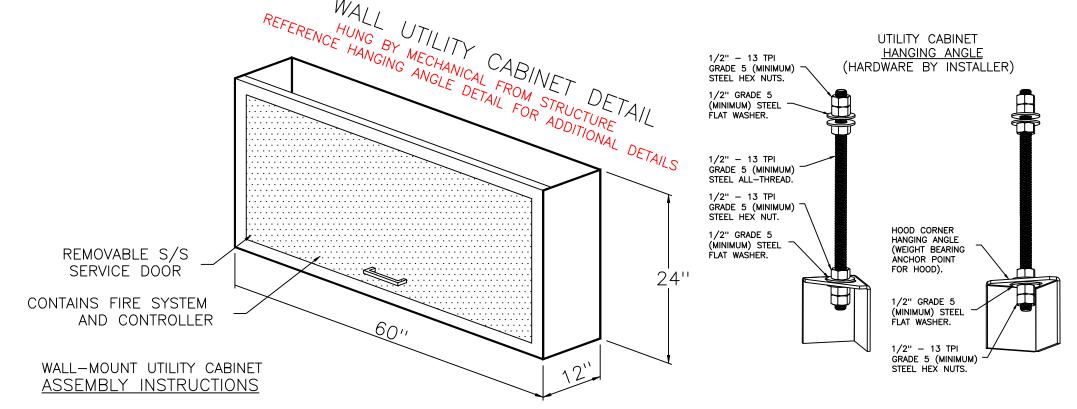
Ε	LEC	TRICAL F	PACKAGE -	JOB#7328257									
1	NO	_ "		" LOCATION	SWITCHES		OPTION	FANS CONTROLLED					
		"		LOCATION	QUANTITY		FAN TAG	TYPE	ф	HP	VOLT	FLA	
	1	ECP-1	SC-311110MA	WALL UTILITY CABINET LEFT	FACE MOUNT LEFT SIDE OF HOOD	1 LIGHT	SMART CONTROLS THERMOSTATIC CONTROL W/	KEF-1	EXHAUST	3	5.000	208	15.2
	'	ECF-1	SC-STITIOMA	WALL OTHER CABINET LEFT	HOOD # 1	1 FAN	RELAY ON/OFF WITH SUPPLY	MAU-1	SUPPLY	3	3.000	208	9.5



ROOM TEMPERATURE SENSOR

The Room Temperature sensor is a 10K Ohm Thermistor. The sensor provides constant room temperature to the controller. It should be installed on a wall somewhere in the space but not directly under the hood or close to an appliance so that the reading is not affected by heat.

Typically a system will have one room temperature sensor. However, systems configured with 2 fan zones have the option to be ordered with 2 room temperature sensors, one for each zone. They should be mounted in the space accordingly.



HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL—THREAD. SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION BENEATH UTILITY CABINET HANGING ANGLES AND ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS. MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT—LBS.

CABINET TO BE HUNG BY HOOD INSTALLER. SEE UTILITY CABINET SCHEDULE FOR CABINET SIZE.

WALL-MOUNT UTILITY CABINET

	11100111	<u> </u>	· · — ·									
	UTILITY CABINET(S)											
11000			FIF	RE SYSTEM	ELECTRICAL	SWITCHES						
HOOD NO	LOCATION	SIZE	SIZE TYPE SIZE		MODEL #	QUANTITY	WEIGHT					
1	MALL MANT	12114601147011	TANK ES	4.0/4.0/4.0	SC-311110MA	1 LIGHT	440.00 LBS					
1 WALL MNT		12"x60"x30"		4.0/ 4.0/ 4.0	SC-STITIOMA	1 FAN	440.00 LBS					

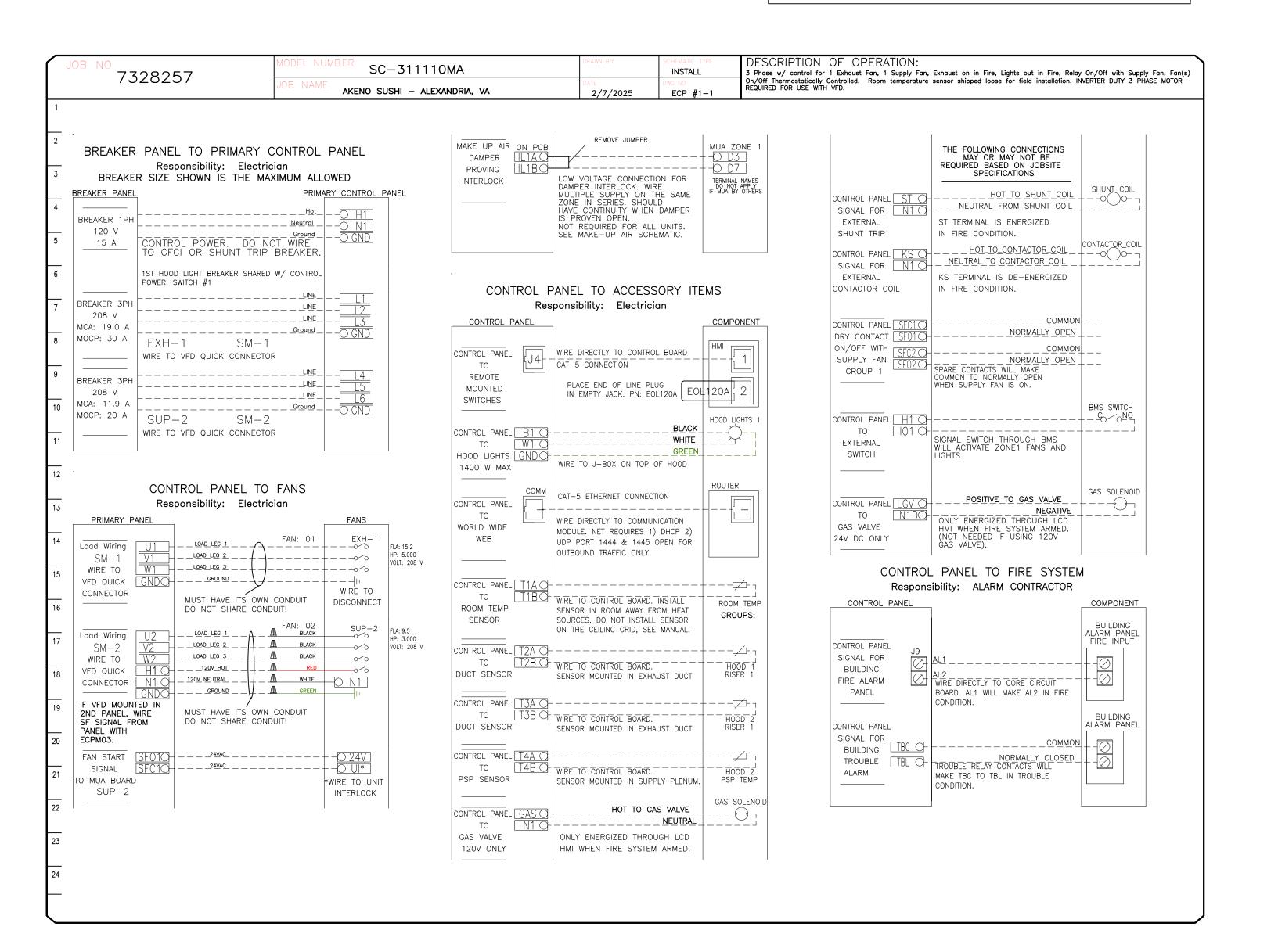
SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

THE HOOD CONTROL PANEL IS CAPABLE OF OPERATING IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING STATES AT ANY GIVEN TIME:

- AUTOMATIC: THE SYSTEM OPERATES BASED ON THE DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ROOM TEMPERATURE AND THE TEMPERATURE AT THE HOOD CAVITY OR EXHAUST DUCT COLLAR. FANS ACTIVATE AT A CONFIGURABLE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD. DEPENDING ON THE JOB CONFIGURATION EACH FAN ZONE CAN BE CONFIGURED AS STATIC OR DYNAMIC. THESE TERMS REFER TO WHETHER A VARIABLE MOTOR (SUCH AS EC MOTORS OR VFD DRIVEN MOTORS) MODULATE WITH TEMPERATURE. IF THE PANEL IS EQUIPPED WITH VARIABLE SPEED FANS AND THE ZONE IS DEFINED AS "DYNAMIC", THESE WILL MODULATE WITHIN A USER-DEFINED RANGE BASED ON THE TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL. PANELS EQUIPPED WITH VARIABLE SPEED FANS AND A FAN ZONE DEFINED AS "STATIC", FANS WILL RUN AT A SET SPEED CALCULATED FOR THE DRIVE. DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION SYSTEMS ARE CAPABLE OF MODULATING EXHAUST AND MAKE UP AIR FAN SPEEDS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OUTLINED IN IECC 403.2.8.
- MANUAL: THE SYSTEM OPERATES BASED ON HUMAN INPUT FROM AN HMI.

MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

- <u>SCHEDULE:</u> A WEEKLY SCHEDULE CAN BE SET TO RUN FANS FOR A SPECIFIED PERIOD THROUGHOUT THE DAY. THERE ARE THREE OCCUPIED TIMES PER DAY TO ALLOW FOR THE USER TO SET UP A TIME THAT IS SUITABLE TO THEIR NEEDS. ANY TIME THAT IS WITHIN THE DEFINED OCCUPIED TIME, THE SYSTEM WILL RUN AT MODULATION MODE AND FOLLOW THE FAN PROCEDURE ALGORITHM BASED ON TEMPERATURE DURING THIS TIME. DURING UNOCCUPIED TIME, THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE AN EXTRA OFFSET TO PREVENT UNINTENDED ACTIVATION OF THE SYSTEM DURING A TIME WHERE THE SYSTEM IS NOT BEING OCCUPIED.
- <u>OTHER:</u> THE SYSTEM OPERATES BASED ON THE INPUT FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE (DDC, BMS OR HARD-WIRED INTERLOCK).
- FIRE: UPON ACTIVATION OF THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM, THE EXHAUST FAN WILL COME ON OR CONTINUE TO TO RUN, THE HOOD MAKEUP AIR WILL SHUTDOWN, AND A SIGNAL WILL BE SENT FOR ACTIVATING THE SHUNT TRIP BREAKER PROVIDED BY THE ELECTRICIAN. FUEL GAS WILL SHUT OFF VIA A MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL GAS VALVE ACTUATED BY THE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM.



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

CAPTIVEAIRE ELECTRIC PRE-WIRE CONTROL PACKAGE FIELD WIRING DIAGRAM SHOWN ABOVE. ALL FIELD WIRING BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. THE PRE-WIRE PANEL IS PROVIDED BY

DWG.#: 7328257

DATE: 2/7/2025

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY-121

AND

 \sim

 \sim

ndri

Alex

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 $\overline{}$

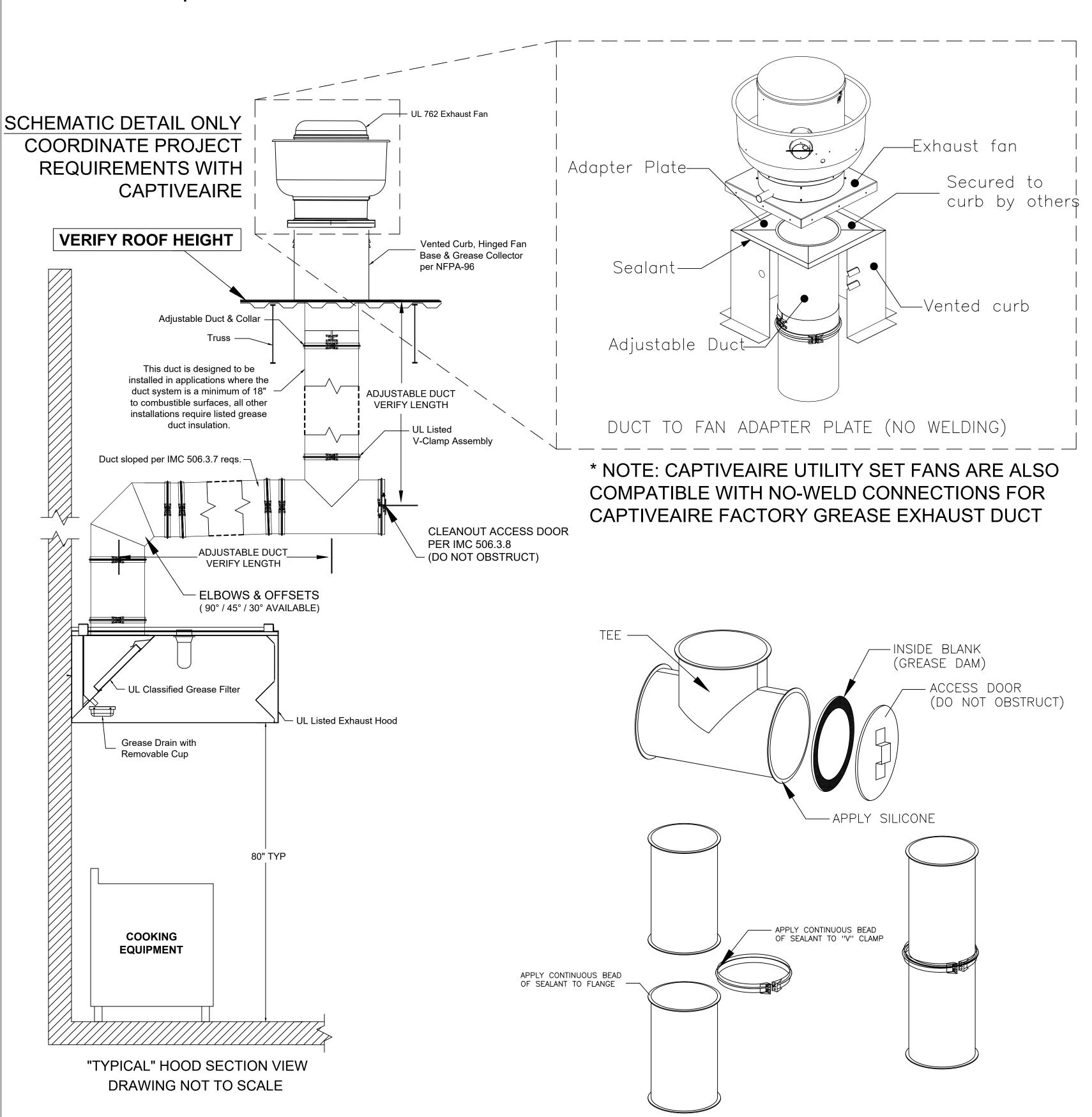
 \bigcirc

SCALE: NTS

SHEET NO.

GREASE EXHAUST DUCT DETAILS

- > CaptiveAire Grease Exhaust Duct is UL Listed and requires no field welding
- > Complies with IMC and NFPA96 requirements
- > Double-wall pre-insulated ductwork is also available



GREASE DUCT SPECIFICATION

Furnish single-wall, factory built, grease duct for use with Type I kitchen hoods, which conforms to the requirements of NFPA-96.

Products shall be ETL listed to UL-1978 for venting air and grease vapors from commercial cooking operations as described in NFPA-96.

The duct wall shall be constructed of .036 thick type 430 stainless steel and be available in diameters 8" through 24".

All supports, fan adapters, hood connections, fittings and expansion joints required to install grease duct shall be included.

Roof penetrations shall comply with listed clearance to combustibles, see "Clearance to Combustibles" guide for details. The grease duct will terminate at the fan adapter plate, will be fully welded to the fan adapter plate and the fan adapter plate will be fastened to the curb using a suitably sized fastener provided by others; see page 12 of the "Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual" for details.

Grease duct joints shall be held together by means of formed vee clamps and sealed with 3M Fire Barrier 2000+. Screws used to secure the vee clamps shall be of the hex-head type with flanged stops and tapered "lead in" threads for easy starting. Nuts shall be retained by means of a free-floating cage to allow easy alignment.

Single-Wall Grease Duct shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's "Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual", ETL listing and state and local codes. Grease duct installed outside of the building shall be protected against accidental damage or vandalism.
Support vertically installed grease duct from the building structure using rigid structural supports. Anchor supports to the structure by welding or bolting steel expansion

Support vertically installed grease duct from the building structure using rigid structural supports. Anchor supports to the structure by welding or bolting steel expansion anchors or concrete inserts. Support horizontally installed grease duct from the building structure using above method or use *Duct Mate, Wire Rope & Clutchers*, part numbers WR20 & CL20. 1/2" Threaded rod and saddles may also be used for the support of horizontal grease duct.

Fans shall be supported independently from the grease duct sections. Protect grease duct from twisting or movement caused by fan torque or vibration.

	CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES								
	DIAMETER COME		BUSTIBLES LIMITED COMBUSTIBLES		LES	NON COMBUSTIBLES			
	8" - 24"		18"	3" 0"		0"			
HORIZONTA	AL CLEANOUT		HORIZONTAL SUPPORT			UPPORT			
MAXIMUN	M SPACING		M	AXIMUM SI	PAC	ING (FT)			
DUCT	MAXIMUM			UCT		MAXIMUM			
DIAMETER	R SPACING		DIA	DIAMETER S		PACING (FT)			

VERTICAL CLEANOUT
MAXIMUM SPACING

DUCT DIAMETER MAXIMUM
SPACING

8" - 24" ONE PER FLOOR

DIAMETER SPACING (FT)

8" - 24" 10'

VERTICAL SUPPORT

MAXIMUM SPACING (FT)

DUCT DIAMETER MAXIMUM

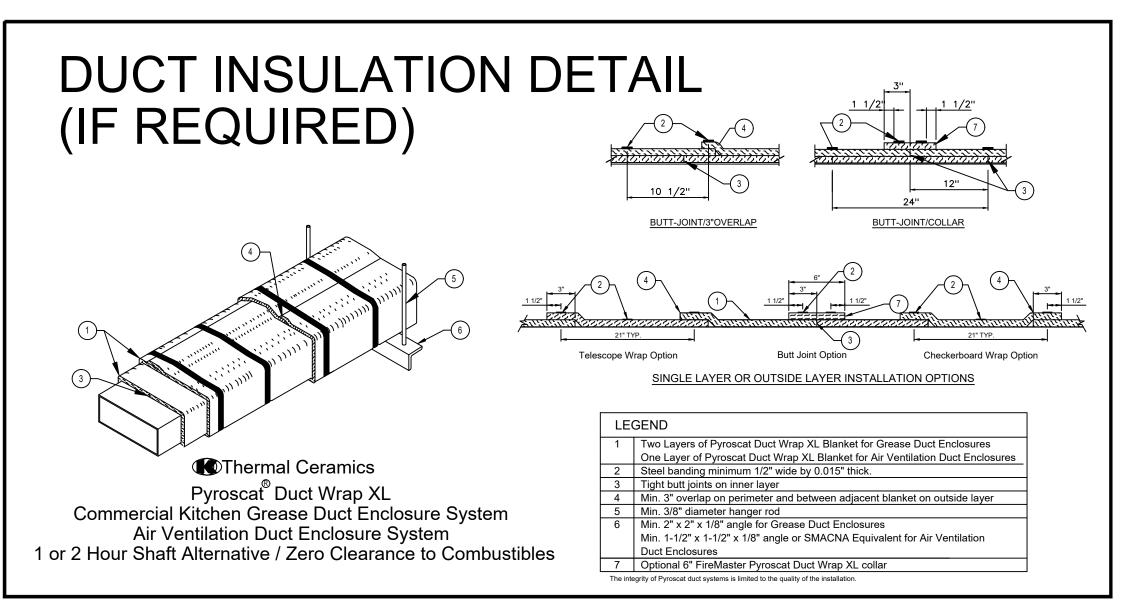
SPACING (FT)

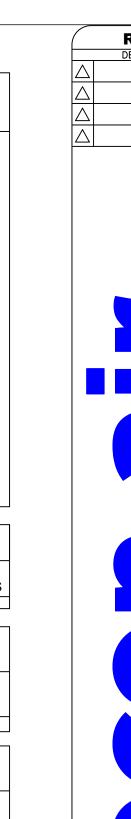
8" - 24" 10'

CONTACT CAPTIVEAIRE FOR A CUSTOMIZED DUCT SUBMITTAL

EMAIL: reg121@captiveaire.com

PHONE: (703) 214-2101







o sushi — ALEXANDRIA, VA King Street, ndria, VA, 22314

DATE: 2/7/2025

DWG.#:
7328257

DRAWN BY: BY-121

SCALE: NTS

SHEET NO.